The
Civil Liberties Survey III,
2004:
Phase 3 Methodological Report

Larry A. Hembroff, Ph.D.
Senior Survey Methodologist
Office for Survey Research
Institute for Public Policy and Social Research
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

January, 2005
TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES ................................................................. ii

OVERVIEW ................................................................................................. 1

THE SURVEY DESIGN .................................................................................. 1
Phases One and Two Samples Re-Interviews ............................................ 2
Phase Three New Sample ......................................................................... 2
Sampling Plan: Individuals Within Households ..................................... 5

The Interview Instrument .......................................................................... 6
Preparation of The CATI Interview Instrument ..................................... 7
Interviewers and Interviewing ................................................................. 11
Study-Specific Training ........................................................................ 11
Interviewing Schedule ........................................................................... 12
Call Attempts ......................................................................................... 12
Refusals ................................................................................................. 13
Supervision and Monitoring ................................................................... 13
Advance Notification ............................................................................... 13

DATA AND PROCESSING ........................................................................... 14
Caseweights ............................................................................................ 14
Final Disposition Codes and Response Rates ......................................... 18

RESULTS .................................................................................................. 20

APPENDIX .................................................................................................. Appendix - 1
CATI Program: Frontends (Auto0-9) ..................................................... Appendix - 2
CATI Program: Substantive Interview Module
(English and Spanish Coding Instrument Version) ............................. Appendix - 102
Weighting Spreadsheet and Spss Processing
Commands ................................................................................................ Appendix - 183
Final Dispositions and Response Rates ............................................... Appendix - 237
Codebook With Question Text and Item Frequencies .......................... Appendix - 239
LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

Table 1. Distribution of Telephone Numbers in the Sampling Frame by Stratum ............ 4

Table 2. Number of Interviews Desired and Initial Sample of Phone Numbers Selected Per Stratum .................................................... 5

Table 3. Household Interview Components and Their CATI Program File Locations ........ 7

Figure 1. CATI auto-scheduling electronic callsheet screen ........................................ 9

Figure 2. Sample Status Summary Screen ................................................................. 10
The Civil Liberties Survey III, 2004:  
Phase 3 Methodological Report

OVERVIEW

In the wake of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack on the World Trade Centers and the Pentagonal, the U.S. government passed a series of executive orders and legislative bills designed to give law enforcement, the military, and intelligence gathering agencies more latitude in pursuing suspected terrorists. While intended to provide the means through which to increase the security of the American people, these changes can be seen as potential threats to individual civil liberties. Are the American people comfortable with these apparent trade-offs? Who is and who is not? Do the different experiences of various segments of the American population make them more or less comfortable with the trade-off? Answering these questions has been the major focus of the Civil Liberties Survey, under the direction of Professor Darren Davis and Professor Brian Silver, both of the Political Science Department of Michigan State University. The first Civil Liberties Survey was conducted in late 2001 and early 2002 – before U.S.-led troops ousted the Taliban regime and attacked the Al Quaeda bases in Afghanistan and before implementation of heightened security searches at U.S. airports. The second and third phases of the Civil Liberties Survey were conducted to assess how opinions changed with the passage of time since the 9/11 terrorist attacks and as a result of other significant international and domestic events.

As in phases one and two, the data for the phase three project were collected by the Office for Survey Research (OSR), a division of the Institute for Public Policy and Social Research (IPPSR) at Michigan State University in East Lansing, Michigan. OSR conducted the survey on behalf of Professors Davis and Silver. The principal investigators received funding for this project through a grant from the National Science Foundation, and grants from Michigan State University’s Dean of the College of Social Science and the Program on Political Psychology and Political Participation.

In subsequent sections of this report, we will detail the survey as administered by the Office for Survey Research in phase three. This document will describe the survey’s design, development, sample, implementation, quality control procedures, and many of the technical aspects of the data processing to produce the final data.

THE SURVEY DESIGN

The phase one Civil Liberties Survey administered in 2001 was designed to be a representative cross-sectional telephone survey of English-speaking, non-institutionalized adults in the United States. The survey was designed to be administered by trained interviewers via OSR’s Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing system (CATI) from its facility in East Lansing, Michigan. The sample was designed to over-sample African Americans and Hispanics for analyses by race and ethnicity, but in ways that would still permit nationally representative findings through post-stratification weighting. These individual respondents were to be found using random digit dial sampling procedures to ensure that all English-speaking residents had a chance to be included in the study. Within selected households, one eligible adult was randomly
selected to complete the interview. In phase one, OSR interviewed a total of 1,450 respondents 18 years of age or older who had been randomly selected.

The phase two survey administered in 2003 was designed to both follow-up on and supplement the original sample. That is, OSR was asked to attempt to locate and re-interview all those respondents from the phase one survey who agreed to be called again. In the phase one interview, 1,298 of the 1,450 agreed to be re-contacted. Then, OSR was to randomly select and interview an additional approximately 1,200 new respondents following the same sample design as OSR used in phase one. OSR staff and the principal investigators hoped that roughly 900 of the original sample could be re-interviewed, thereby resulting in approximately 2,100 interviews in phase two.

The phase three survey administered in 2004 was designed similar to that in phase two. That is, OSR was asked to attempt to locate and re-interview all respondents who had completed either a phase one or a phase two interview who had agreed to be called again. There were 1,832 individuals who had been interviewed in either of the prior waves willing to be called again. The sample was then to be supplemented with an additional 800 new respondents following the same sample design as used in phase one.

As in phase two, the principal investigators requested that respondents be interviewed in Spanish if that was the respondents language preference.

Phases One and Two Samples Re-Interviews. OSR had on file the phone numbers and, for many, the addresses of the households that had agreed to be re-contacted from phases one and two. However, in the past decade numerous area codes have been created to supplant a former area code in a portion of the geographic area covered by the old code so that the total number of phone numbers that can be assigned is increased. OSR checked the published listing of all area code changes in the U.S. for 2001-2003 and updated the area codes of respondents from phase one where warranted. Where OSR had an address for a phase one household based on a directory listing at that time, OSR sent an advance notification letter to the address informing the householders that interviewers would be attempting to contact them for the third phase of the project. Some of these were returned undeliverable. When phone call attempts were made, many of these numbers were no longer working or had be re-assigned to new subscribers. When this happened, OSR staff attempt to locate new phone numbers for the respondent, but this was only possible for those where OSR had the name and at least the partial address of the respondent from phase one. This search involved both directory assistance and internet phone number listings.

In some cases, interviewers were able to reach the household of a phase one or two respondent but were unable, despite numerous attempts, to contact the respondent himself/herself. In these cases, OSR sent letters if an address was available to the respondent explaining our interest in re-contacting him/her and asking them to contact us to arrange this. This was only helpful in a handful of cases.

Phase Three New Sample. The sampling design for the new sample added in phase three survey was virtually identical to that used in phases one and two, i.e., a truncated disproportionate stratified, list-assisted random-digit dial sample. There were two bases for stratification, one using geography in order to over-sample Hispanics and African Americans, and the other using directory listed status. The samples for this project were purchased from Survey Sampling, Incorporated (SSI), in Fairfield, Connecticut, which worked with OSR staff to produce samples according to OSR specifications. For this, telephone numbers were divided into the blocks or
banks of 100 based on area code, prefix and first two digits of the suffix for all possible active combinations in the United States of type 00, 50, 51, 52, and 54 from the Bellcore tapes. SSI checked these 100-banks against phone directories (hence, “list-assisted”). Previous experience with the productivity of the 0-listed blocks (i.e., blocks with no listed numbers) indicated that one can anticipate completing almost no interviews out of these blocks. Consequently, all banks in which there were no (0) listed numbers were dropped from the sampling frame for purposes of subsequent sampling. All remaining 100-blocks had one or more listed numbers in them and were retained on the sampling frame.

SSI is able to link telephone area code+exchanges to particular geographic areas based on the addresses among listed numbers in the exchanges and based on county of assignment in the Bellcore tapes. SSI is also able to link geographic areas to the Census information for geographic areas. OSR staff asked SSI to identify those telephone area code+exchange combinations in which, based on the Census information 75% or more of the residents are African American and those area code+exchange combinations in which 60% or more of the residents are Hispanic. The latter will be referred to as the Hispanic-dense stratum and the former as the African American-dense stratum.

The qualifying exchanges for the Hispanic-dense stratum were located in Arizona, California, Colorado, Florida, Illinois, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York and Texas, but most heavily in Texas (43.6% of the qualifying blocks), Florida (31.6%), and California (18.0%). The qualifying exchanges for the African American-dense stratum were located in 22 states plus the District of Columbia (Alabama, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and Wisconsin), but most heavily in New York (13.9% of qualifying blocks), Illinois (12.3%) and Michigan (11.3%).

All other area code + exchange combinations formed the third stratum -- to be referred to as the General Population stratum. This third stratum covers all remaining geographic areas within all states in the United States, so that all households with residential (i.e., non-cellular) phones had a chance to be selected, except those whose phone numbers appear in 0-listed blocks.

Once the first two sets of area code + exchange combinations were identified, all 0-listed blocks within them were dropped. Then, the telephone numbers on the frames formed by the 1+ blocks in these sets of area codes + exchanges were stratified into listed and unlisted phone numbers. At OSR’s request, SSI provided the count of phone numbers in each of the six cells of this sampling matrix. These counts are presented in Table 1.
Table 1. Distribution of Telephone Numbers in the Sampling Frame by Stratum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographic Stratum</th>
<th>Efficiency Stratum</th>
<th>Hispanic-Dense</th>
<th>African American-Dense</th>
<th>General Population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Listed Numbers</td>
<td>815,923</td>
<td>755,654</td>
<td>64,597,331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not-Listed Numbers</td>
<td>3,824,377</td>
<td>3,884,946</td>
<td>190,779,869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4,640,300</td>
<td>4,640,600</td>
<td>255,377,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By design, the project team intended that approximately 200 interviews were to be completed from each the Hispanic-dense and 150 from the African American-dense strata and approximately 450 from the General Population stratum for a total of 800.

The previous surveys indicated we should anticipate that roughly 72% of listed numbers would actually be working household numbers but only 22% of not-listed numbers would actually be working household numbers. These then represented the expected Hit Rate (incidence of working household numbers, HR) for Listed and Not-Listed strata. For purposes of estimating the number of phone numbers to randomly select, we also had to make assumptions regarding the proportions of working household numbers that would reach at least one eligible respondent (i.e., the Eligibility Rate, ER) and, of these, the proportion that would cooperate and complete the interview (i.e., the Completion Rate, CR). For the African American-dense and the General Population strata, we assumed that the Eligibility Rates would be 0.9 (taking into account households with no adults, those too infirmed, and those in which residents would have other problems, such as language or cognitive difficulties) and the Completion Rates would be 0.50. In the Hispanic-dense stratum, we assumed only 0.80 of households would be eligible because we expected a higher proportion would not be English-speaking.

As Table 1 indicates, there were vastly more numbers in the sampling frame that were Not-Listed compared to the numbers that were listed. If one assumes roughly one listed phone number per household and approximately 2.5 persons per household, then the number of listed numbers alone would account for 219 million people – most of the population of the United States. For this project, we assumed that only approximately 10% of the interviews would come from the Not-Listed stratum of each population stratum and that 90% would likely come from the listed strata. These estimates were necessary only for determining the sizes of samples from the listed portion of the frames to purchase. In fact, a higher yield for the Not-Listed portion of the frame would be desirable since the disparities in the probabilities of selection would be less extreme, but we chose to assume heavier dependence on the Listed portion of the frame for cost and efficiency purposes. The Listed strata were designed to be sampled at a 4:1 ratio compared to the Not-Listed strata.

This sampling approach ensured that virtually all household phone numbers have a known chance of being selected into the sample while also allocating sample resources as efficiently as possible. The number of RDD numbers that would be needed from each stratum could then be estimated as follows:
Desired Number Completed Interviews

The Number of Numbers to Select = \frac{\text{Desired Number Completed Interviews}}{\text{HR} \times \text{ER} \times \text{CR}}

Thus, the expected number of numbers needed from each cell of the sample design matrix was as shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Number of Interviews Desired and Initial Sample of Phone Numbers Selected Per Stratum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stratum</th>
<th>Hispanic-Dense</th>
<th>African American-Dense</th>
<th>General Population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interviews</td>
<td>Sample Selected</td>
<td>Interviews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listed</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not-Listed</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OSR asked Survey Sampling to prescreen phone numbers selected from the Not-Listed strata for disconnected numbers. OSR had SSI indicate this status on the phone number’s electronic record in the sample but OSR had SSI include such cases nonetheless. Those phone numbers prescreened by Survey Sampling as non-working numbers were not called by OSR, but were assigned a final disposition code consistent with the prescreening status.

Sample files were delivered to OSR by SSI separately for each stratum. OSR had requested that SSI divide each sample into random replicates of approximately 98 cases per replicate. The files contained a variety of information, some of which needed to be retained in addition to the telephone number. Additionally, a case identification number had to be assigned to each telephone number and the file had to be written into a format appropriate for importing into the Computer Assisted Telephone Interview system (CATI) OSR used for this study. OSR staff read the sample file received from SSI, created variables needed, and then wrote the file out into a predetermined layout. A listing of the information contained in the sample files supplied from Survey Sampling is provided in the Appendix along with a copy of the SPSS command file created to read these files, to construct the variables needed, and to write out the file for use in CATI is also presented in the Appendix.

**Sampling Plan: Individuals Within Households.** For that part of this survey that involved re-interviewing individuals who had been interviewed during the first survey, interviewers asked to speak with the same person that had responded from within that household a year earlier. In most cases, those respondents had provided OSR interviewers with their first
name or their initials so they could be asked for when calling back. When respondents had been unwilling to give a name or initials, interviewers requested to speak with the resident who matched the age and sex of the person interviewed previously.

For the part of this project that involved interviewing individuals in newly sampled households, OSR implemented a modified version of the Trohldahl-Carter procedure as the within-household selection technique. This procedure asks the adult household informant how many adults (individuals 18 years of age or older) there are living in the household, and, then, how many of these are men. A random-number-based algorithm then determines whether the person selected will be the “oldest male,” the “youngest male,” the “oldest female,” the “youngest female,” etc.

In its published form, the Trohldahl-Carter technique actually never chooses the middle aged males or females when there are three or more of either gender in the household. That is, as published, not all adults in the household would have a chance of selection. OSR modified this procedure so that all adult household members would, in fact, have a chance of being selected. The programmed version of this technique was tested in previous RDD surveys OSR has conducted. Those tests found that this modified version worked flawlessly and was much easier for the interviewers than other techniques we have implemented, such as a modified Kish procedure and the “last” or “next” birthday techniques.

The Interview Instrument. The interview instrument was developed by Professors Davis and Silver. The final interview instrument can be described briefly as being divided into twelve sections as follows:

Section one contained general questions on anxieties regarding possible terrorist attacks; section two contained questions on the respondent’s beliefs about factors associated with terrorism; section three contained questions about any possible role U.S. policies and action may have played in fomenting terrorism toward the U.S.; section four contained questions about the war in Iraq and the Israeli-Palestinian conflict; section five contained questions regarding beliefs and attitudes concerning human/civil rights; section six contained questions about trust in government, law enforcement, and people generally; section seven including questions for which the respondents provided ratings of the government’s war on terrorism and opinions related to the Patriot Act; section eight contained a single question about pride in being an American; section nine contained a series of questions as to preferences when juxtaposing actions to tighten security with infringements on civil liberties; section ten contained basic demographic questions, including citizenship, race, political party preference, political ideology, religious preference. This section also included questions about the 2004 presidential election and the two major candidates.

The order of groups listed about which respondents were asked to report opinions or feelings in sections 9 and 10 regarding the presidential election were rotated randomly across respondents based on separate random numbers for each battery generated uniquely for each case. This was intended to negate any ordering effects of responses when respondents were aggregated. For all practical purposes all questions were close-ended.

Once the Civil Liberties Survey III interview was “finalized,” it was given to OSR for
initial programming into CATI and to experts to translate the English into Spanish. The Spanish translations were cross-checked with multiple Spanish language readers for consistent interpretation. The final Spanish version was then given to OSR for programming into CATI as well. The interview was programmed in such a way that an interviewer could toggle between the English and the Spanish versions of the interview script with a single keystroke. A copy of the final Civil Liberties III interview as programmed, including the frontend portions of the program is included in the Appendix to this report.

Preparation of The CATI Interview Instrument. OSR collected the telephone interviews using its computer assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) facilities in East Lansing, Michigan. The particular CATI system OSR used was CASES 4.3.7 developed by the University of California at Berkeley and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

To administer an interview via CATI, the entire interview script along with the introductory scripts and coversheet must be programmed. The interview as programmed in CASES was contained in 14 separate files, some of which were embedded in OSR’s usual frontend portions of the CATI program. The table below identifies the various component parts of the interview and OSR’s CATI program files which contain them.

Table 3. Household Interview Components and Their CATI Program File Locations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module</th>
<th>CATI Program Module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Household and Eligibility Screening</td>
<td>auto0.q, auto1.q, auto2.q, auto3.q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Liberties Informed Consent and the Entire Interview</td>
<td>CIVIL3.q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATI re-entry on callback</td>
<td>auto4.q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATI callback calendars</td>
<td>auto5.q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATI supervisor module</td>
<td>auto6.q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATI end interview frontend</td>
<td>auto7.q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATI case control, scheduling and Call Outcome, Final</td>
<td>auto8.q, auto9.q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outcome Code assignments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Interviewer Instructions and Coding Categories</td>
<td>QbyQ.q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard definitions to use if asked by Respondent</td>
<td>help.q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic help screens for Interviewers &amp; Supervisors</td>
<td>Autohelp.q</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The CASES software enables the interview to be fully programmable. The software integrates both closed-ended questions and open-ended questions. For closed-ended items, the interview programmer can specify the valid response codes for each item, e.g.,

<1> YES
<5> NO
<8> DON'T KNOW
<9> REFUSED/NO ANSWER

or the range of valid response codes for an item, e.g.,
<1-25> CIGARETTES PER DAY
<98> DON'T KNOW
<99> REFUSED/NO ANSWER

by enclosing the specific code or value inside "< >" brackets.
Brackets of the form "> <" are used to name questions. The symbol "==>"," or "@," or 
"@xxx" are used to prompt interviewer inputs.

The software allows interviewers to record notes along with responses to closed questions.
To do so, the interviewer invokes the command mode, indicates she wishes to make a note with
the command "n" and immediately begins typing the text of the respondent's comments verbatim
or records information about digressions, inquiries, probes, or clarifications. Notes of great
length (i.e., multiple pages) can be entered if needed, although short notes are much more typical.
The software stores a flag with each item to which notes have been appended and indicates such
on the display screen whenever the responses of the particular case are reviewed or checked for
recoding purposes.

The software enables interviewers to record the text of open-ended questions as well. If
an item is defined by the programmer as open-ended, the interviewer can immediately begin
entering text for as long as necessary. A similar procedure enables the interviewer to record text
in response to "OTHER (SPECIFY)" responses. Again, the programmer would define the "other
(specify)" response in such a way that, once the response code is entered, it automatically slips
into text entry mode and prompts the interviewer to record text. The program command that
triggers this is [specify]. When the interviewer has finished typing in the text response, the
interviewer indicates that he is finished by typing "/" and the program moves on to the next
question.

By default, the software moves directly from one item to the next in the sequence unless
specific program commands are inserted to direct the execution path elsewhere. Different skip
commands can be associated with separate responses to the same questions. For example, the
interview can be directed to a separate battery of follow-up responses if the respondent answers
"<1> YES" to a question on smoking cigarettes, and to an entirely different series of questions if
the respondent answers "<5> NO." Such skips are programmed into the instrument by inserting
[goto VARX] commands after specific response codes (e.g., <5> NO [goto Q12]. Commands can
also be inserted between questions to direct the interview to a particular battery of questions
based on the combination of responses to two or more previously answered questions. For
example, a special battery of questions on mammograms might be asked of only those
respondents who were female and over 35 years of age, while others might be directed to another
series of questions.

The software supports both input items (i.e., those for which keystrokes by the interviewer
are recorded in the data set) and non-input items. Non-input items can be variables created by the
programmer which store the result of a mathematical computation or logic check executed during
the interview or store management data such as the date or time length of the interview. Or, non-
input items can receive information from the case record for each sample member. For example,
each sample member will have a record with (at a minimum) a case identification number and a
telephone number which is then entered into the CATI system so that data files for that case can
be setup. The sample member's record may include a variety of other information as well, if it is
known, such as in the case of this study, the patient’s name, phone number, urology practice from
which recruited, etc. The commands which copy such information from the sample records into
the CATI data set for each case look like [inputloc 1/30][allow 15], which, in the case of this example, indicates that a field 15 characters wide beginning in column 30 of the first sample input record for each case is to be read and stored for the variable after which this command follows.

The CASES software allows the programmer to insert commands into the text of each question to enhance selected features on the screen. These are often used to point out key phrases to interviewers or to present specifications to interviewers regarding probes or special procedures for recording responses as might be the cases when field coding is required. Text enhancements enabled by the software include bold-face [bold], underlining [u], reverse-video [r], color differentiation [red, magenta, etc.], and blinking [b].

As a matter of course, OSR scripts the items presented on the computer screen for interviewers such that information that is not to be read aloud to respondents is presented in all uppercase letters while information that is to be read aloud is in mixed lowercase and uppercase. Text that may be read aloud at the interviewer's discretion is presented in mixed lowercase and uppercase within parentheses.

The typical CATI instrument has two major component parts: the section containing the substantive questions of the interview, and the section (i.e., the frontend, or the auto0.q through auto9.q files) containing the case management items. The frontend section includes non-input items for recording the status of each case (e.g., whether called or not, the number of call attempts, etc.), the calling history for the cases and the dispositions of call attempts (e.g., dates and times of calls, outcomes such as no answers, busies, not-in-service, respondent ineligible, call-back, refusal, etc.), the scripted items giving dialing information for interviewers, introductory scripts, respondent selection protocols, call-back calendars, case re-entry controls and scripts for call-backs, and scripts to exit the interview and record interview evaluation notes.

The frontend also includes program commands for measuring the total elapsed time during the interview, even for separate interview sessions. Figure 1 shows a copy of the electronic call-sheet for a case presented to interviewers. The electronic call-sheet shows the date and time of each of 25 call attempts, the I.D. of the interviewer making the attempt, and the outcome of the call (e.g., NA = no answer; MAD = mechanical answering device; BZY = busy; CBR = call-back

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECORD OF CALLS</th>
<th>THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS 1204 EDT (1204 EDT in, )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(#) DATE TIME ID OTCM</td>
<td>(#) DATE TIME ID OTCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1) 416 1055 73 NA</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) 416 1313 34 NA</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) 416 1948 76 MAD</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) 417 923 32 BZY</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) 417 1201 46 NA</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) 417 1502 86 MAD</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) 417 2002 57 CB 418 1100-1200</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 1. CATI auto-scheduling electronic callsheet screen
by the respondent followed by the scheduled call-back appointment).

The CASES software system processes respondent cases through a series of stages. In fact, the CASES system involves two interview instruments--an entry instrument which is executed to administer the interview to the respondent, and a coding instrument which is executed to check the codes and notes, and to recode open-ended or "other (specify)" responses. The coding instrument is a copy of the entry instrument with modifications to add coding categories for open-ended responses and "other (specify)" responses. All cases are processed through the coding instrument also to clean out now-inappropriate responses.

The CASES software differs from some other CATI systems such as WIN-CATI in that when a respondent wishes to change a response to an earlier question, the CATI system does not blank out all variables along the execution path back to the earlier question. If the changed response does not alter the execution path (i.e., does not result in a skip to alternative questions) then the interview can proceed from the next open question without having to re-ask questions already covered. However, if the changed response produces an alternative skip path, the instrument will go where directed but the backed over items' responses will be retained. When a case is processed through the coding instrument, the execution path follows the pattern indicated by the last response entered for each variable. Items no longer on the execution path because of a changed answer, even though they may contain a response, will be by-passed.

All respondent cases begin at an entry stage. Once the interview is completed the case is automatically advanced to a stage called "middle" where code checks, editing, and recoding occur. Once coding is completed, the case is advanced to a stage called "ready," that is, ready to be certified. Cases in "ready" get "certified" by a program invoked by the study manager. The program completely rewrites the data record for the case retaining all the entered and coded responses to all items along the execution path determined by the coding instrument. The responses to backed over questions no longer on the execution path are cleaned out of the data set at this point. The final data set is that produced for all cases that have been cleaned and certified.

There is one other stage into which cases may be directed. Cases are contacted in stage entry. Should the contact indicate that the case is a non-working number, a non-household (if its a household survey), or an ineligible household, the case is advanced to a stage called "noncase."

The CASES software enables a study manager to produce a report instantaneously as to

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current STAGE by current CONDITION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Held</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deleted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 2. Sample Status Summary Screen
the numbers of cases in each of the stages (see Figure 2). It will also report the numbers of cases that have been processed in some way within each stage. Study managers can, within minutes, generate lists, frequency counts for selected variables, or summary reports of cases meeting criteria specified by the study manager to determine the progress on some particular aspect of the study. These features allow the study manager to generate reports regarding the current call status of cases, numbers of call attempts, response rates, and data completeness. The software also provides a facility for the study manager to examine the data set, comments, notes, and history of activity on any particular case.

The CASES system stores information about sample members in a hierarchical form. Each case's data is stored in a separate file identified by the case identification number in a "DATA" subdirectory under the study's directory. Thus, each case's data set can be isolated from that of all other cases. The history of activity on a case, the interviewer notes, and the verbatim text responses of a case are also stored in a separate file for each case. This file is also identified by the case's identification number and stored in a subdirectory "HIST" under the study's directory. The contents of the history files for all or a selected subset of all cases can be output in a variety of ways. One particularly useful option available to the study manager is to output the notes, "other (specify)" responses, or responses to open-ended questions for any or all questions sorted by question number or case I.D. This is especially valuable in trying to review text entered as responses to open-ends and "other (specify)" so that coding categories can be created or to provide the qualitative data.

The CASES software generates rectangular, 80-column, ASCII data files. Data can be output for all cases or a selected subset. The study manager can request that all data records for each case be output or only particular records for each case. The software also includes separate programs that will convert the information in the coding instrument (i.e., question text, response codes and labels, column and record locations, missing data codes) into a form from which an SPSS command file can be generated automatically. The same feature enables the study manager to generate, with only a few commands, a codebook for the study that includes the question text, record and column location, response options, and response frequencies (counts and percentages).

**Interviewers and Interviewing.** A total of 94 interviewers worked on the Civil Liberties Survey III. Among the interviewers assigned to work on this project, many had been telephone interviewers for more than one year and several had more than 5 years experience, many had interviewed for the earlier Civil Liberties Surveys.

Because the principal investigators wished to have interviews conducted in Spanish if that was the primary language of the household, OSR hired and trained several Spanish-speaking interviewers for this project.


**Study-Specific Training.** For experienced interviewers, only study-specific training was required. For this, the interviewers were provided the study background, question objectives, and sample management of this particular project. OSR prepared a study-specific "Survey Instruction Manual" for distribution prior to the study training sessions. The study-specific training manual included an explanation of the survey and its purpose, descriptions and explanations of the
respondent selection procedures to be implemented, a paper copy of the question-by-question objectives, a list of appropriate responses to most frequently asked questions, and a paper copy of the CATI interview instrument for each interviewer. These were reviewed during the study specific training, uncommon terms or phrases were clarified, definitions were provided, and special probes identified.

The final phase of the study-specific training involved round-robin simulated interviews and practice interviews on CATI of the project's interview instrument. Each interviewer was assigned to conduct several practice interviews.

Project management's staff generated production reports especially during the early phase of production, detailing for each interviewer the number of positive call outcomes (completed interviews and scheduled call backs) and the number of negative call outcomes (refusals), all other outcomes (disconnected numbers, businesses, no answers, answering machines, household ineligibility, etc.), the total numbers of calls made, and the average interview length for completed interviews. Interviewers whose production statistics indicated they were not meeting minimum standards were pulled from the study and re-trained. Those still not meeting standards after re-training were permanently removed from the study.

**Interviewing Schedule.** For this project, the calling period within each time zone during each day was set from 8:30 A.M. until 9:30 P.M. Monday through Thursday, 8:30 A.M. until 7 P.M. on Friday, 10 A.M. until 9 P.M. on Saturday, and 12 noon until 9:30 P.M. on Sunday. OSR attempted to schedule interviewers so that approximately 30% of the calling took place during the weekdays daytime and 70% during the weekday evenings and on the weekends.

**Call Attempts.** OSR’s CATI system includes an “autoscheduling” component to the software. This portion of the system continually reads through fields of the data records for all cases in which callback appointment dates and times are stored. Then on a fixed schedule, usually every quarter hour, the autoscheduler re-writes a set of calling queues -- one of which represents cases with hard appointments scheduled in the next time interval, another of cases with soft appointments in the next time interval, another of cases that were busy or “no answers” when called at their last appointment time, another of appointments that may have been missed, another of cases that have had no contact and have not been called at the limit for the number of call attempts for the next time block, etc. The autoscheduler automatically delivers cases to the next available interviewer at the time of an appointment. OSR implemented the autoscheduler for the Civil Liberties Survey but often supplemented it with hand recorded appointment cards interviewers would turn in to supervisors for subsequent distribution at the time of the appointment to decrease further the possibility of inadvertently missing a firm call back appointment.

OSR interviewers allow a telephone number dialed to ring a minimum of 5 times. OSR made a minimum of 15 call attempts to contact sample members if necessary. Call attempts were spread across time blocks of the day and days of the week. If contact was made within the first 15 call attempts, interviewers tried to confirm that they had reached the intended phone number and that it was an eligible household at the beginning of the contact. If contact was not made until the 13th, 14th, or 15th call attempt, interviewers were allowed to make up to an additional 5 attempts to complete the interview after first contact. Once the household was enumerated and a respondent selected, OSR interviews made additional call attempts up to a total of 20 attempts to contact the respondent to complete the interview unless the respondent refused or an informant
refused for the respondent.

After a case had been called 15 times, it was reviewed by supervisors or project managers. If there had been no contact with the phone subscriber or if the contact had been insufficient to establish eligibility or to select a respondent and if the case had been called across all appropriate time blocks, it was finalized out according to OSR guidelines. If supervisory review indicated that calls had not been attempted during some of the time blocks, then the number was returned for up to three additional attempts. If no contact was made by the 18th attempt, the number was retired and a final disposition code assigned appropriately. If the case had resulted in the selection of a respondent and had not been refused, it was returned to calling for up to 5 additional attempts beyond when contact was made that resulted in the selection of a respondent.

Refusals. In the case of refusals, supervisors reviewed cases on a continual basis to evaluate interviewer notes and assess the probabilities of successful conversion attempts. Interviewers were instructed to enter call notes to indicate what the apparent concerns or reasons for refusal were on the part of the informant or respondents to guide subsequent conversion efforts. OSR attempted conversions with all except those where the initial refusal from the respondent or informant appeared to be absolute, but a “cooling off” period of 7 days was allowed to pass before a conversion was attempted. Where a selected respondent refused, a different interviewer trained in refusal conversion techniques or a supervisor called up to five additional times to try to contact and persuade the respondent to complete the interview or until there was a second refusal (whichever came first).

Supervision and Monitoring. OSR maintained an interviewer to supervisor ratio for this project of 6:1. OSR assigned two supervisors to each evening and weekend calling period and at least one supervisor to each daytime shift. The supervision during the daytime shifts was routinely supplemented further by the Survey Operations Manager.

A supervisors’ workstations are located directly adjacent to interviewers' workstations to facilitate monitoring, workflow, and assistance. The survey operations manager's office adjoins the interviewing room. Both are equipped with an unobtrusive telephone monitoring system and an electronic monitoring system that enables the manager or supervisor to monitor the interviewer’s interviewing method, adherence to protocol, and data entry during interviews.

For this study, a shift supervisor or a senior interviewer was assigned to monitor interviewers on a regular basis and provide feedback to the interviewers on their job performance. Monitoring focused on the overall conduct of the interview, correctness of question delivery, pace, naturalness, interviewer feedback and reinforcements to respondents, quality and quantity of probing, and accuracy of recording answers. The monitoring supervisor completed a monitoring evaluation form containing a set of standardized observations of the interviewer's performance. Feedback sessions were conducted for each interviewer following monitoring.

Advance Notification. As in the phase two surveys, using a list-assisted telephone number sampling strategy permitted the cross-checking of the selected RDD sample of phone numbers against telephone directories. Wherever a selected phone number matched a number in the directory, it was possible for SSI to extract the name and address of the phone number subscriber and to append it to a separate data file. All selected subscribers identified in this way and all respondents from the phase I and II surveys whose addresses had been identified similarly could then be sent an advance notice regarding the survey. The subscriber address file was sorted
into replicates corresponding to the replicates to be released on a staggered schedule for the interview field period. Advance notices were mailed out approximately four days prior to when replicates containing those subscribers would be released to interviewers for calling.

DATA AND PROCESSING

Near the end of the data collection period, OSR staff built a CATI coding instrument which paralleled the interview instrument, but in which all coding categories for each question were contained. Every interview was then processed through the coding instrument and all open-ended and “other: specify” responses were then coded.

When executed on an interview, the coding instrument advances from question to question following the path dictated by the last entered response given by the respondent to each item. Once the coding instrument has been followed to the end and all items coded, a separate program is executed by the project manager which re-writes the data file for each case, saving all last entered responses on the final execution path through the interview instrument and blanking out any now extraneous codes that do not lie on the execution path\(^1\). This then constitutes the certified data set for each completed interview. Only completed interviews can be cleaned and certified in this manner.

Once all interviews were completed, coded, and certified, and all non-interview cases were reviewed and assigned final disposition codes, the data files for all cases were output for additional processing.

The additional processing was necessitated for several reasons. First, response rates had to be calculated based on the call outcomes for all cases, and, second, caseweights had to be constructed to correct for unequal probabilities of selection and to adjust for differential non-response among segments of the population. The processing for each of these will be described in this section of the report.

Caseweights. This processing was done using SPSS, an Excel spreadsheet, and information from the 2000 Census of the United States. A copy of the spreadsheet, the Census data, and the syntax of commands used to carry out this processing are provided in the Appendix. While this is being done, we also constructed several new variables, imputed missing values for some variables, and performed several additional quality control checks.

This mirrored the weighting involved for the first two Civil Liberties Surveys as detailed in the methodological report for phase two.

Each the data files, one containing interviews with only respondents interviewed for the first time on this third survey, one containing all those interviewed in either or both of phases I and II and interviewed in phase III as well, and one combined file containing all interviews completed during the third survey – had to be weighted to match the national population with

---

\(^1\) To avoid the possibility of unintentionally losing any data because of a programming error in a coding instrument, OSR staff routinely output a copy of the data files for interviews after coding but before their being certified. This provides an additional backup copy of the data for each respondent just in case a programming error results in the response to some item being blanked out inappropriately.
respect to level of education by race by gender by region.

Population data for weighting the various data files to match the population for education by race by gender by region were taken from:


The cases from the first and second surveys that were re-interviewed during the third survey were weighted following the steps described in the first second survey’s methodological report. The final weight variables constructed were USA3WT (national recall), HIS3WTRC (Hispanic recall), RAC3WTRC (race recall), and RH3WTRC (race/ethnic recall). USA3WT weights the sample to be representative of adults nationwide. HIS3WTRC weights the sample to take advantage of the over-sampling of Hispanics for comparing Hispanics to all others nationwide. RAC3WTRC weights the sample to take advantage of the over-sampling of African Americans for comparing African Americans to all others nationwide. In each of these latter two cases, the weights result in the weighted number of Hispanics or of African Americans equaling the actual number interviewed, whereas when USA3WT is turned on, the weighted numbers of each are suppressed so that their weighted numbers are correctly proportionate to their portion of the national adult population. RH3WTRC weights the sample so that weighted numbers of both Hispanics and African Americans are roughly equal to the actual number interviewed. This is the weight that would be used in making comparisons among multiple racial and ethnic groups simultaneously. In this case the weighted numbers cannot be made to equal the actual numbers since race and ethnicity are not mutually exclusive but to construct this weight, respondents had to be assigned to only one racial/ethnic category.

A variable (RWAVE) was constructed and coded ‘1’ for cases that were interviewed only in the first and third surveys, ‘2’ for cases interviewed only in the second and third surveys, and ‘3’ for cases interviewed in all three surveys.

For the portion of the third survey’s sample that had never been interviewed for this project previously, caseweights were constructed following the same procedures used for the first two surveys with the addition of taking level of education into account as discussed above. The steps are repeated below.

The first step in the weighting process was to adjust for unequal probabilities of selection based on the number of telephone lines connected to each household. This is presented in Table 1 of the spreadsheet. Question CD26 in the interview (w3cd26 in the datafile) asks respondents how many separate phone lines there are to the household. Cases were weighted by the reciprocal of this number, but adjusted so that the total weighted n when applied would continue to equal the actual number of cases in the data file. In cases where a respondent refused to answer the question or refused the remainder of the interview prior to reaching this question, a value of 1 was imputed since 75% reported having a single phone line. Once calculated, this weight (phwt) is applied to the datafile.

The second step in the weighting process is to take unequal probabilities of selection within the households into account. This is presented in Table 2 of the spreadsheet. Question CD10 (w3cd10 in the datafile) recorded the number of adults respondents reported to live in the household. The probability of selection is 1/(Number of Adults) in each household. Weighting by the reciprocal results in weighting by the number of adults in the household. This weight, however, must be adjusted so that the total number of weighted respondents continues to equal the number actually interviewed. The resulting weight (adltwt) was calculated and applied.

The third step was to take into account the unequal probabilities of selection between the Listed and Not-Listed strata within and across the geographic strata. This is presented in Table 3
of the spreadsheet. Two variables were stored on each case’s data record that had been copied from the sample files. The first, CELL (w3cell in the datafile), contained a code value 2 if the case had been drawn from the Listed stratum and a value of 1 if the case had been drawn from the Not-Listed stratum. The second, STRATUM (w3strata in the datafile), contained a value of 1 if the case had been drawn from the Hispanic-dense stratum, 2 if drawn from the African American-dense stratum, and a 3 if drawn from the General Population stratum. In the spreadsheet, we have listed the total number of phone numbers on the sampling frame for the cell of the matrix formed by the intersection of these two variables. We have also listed the total number of phone numbers selected and used in the course of the data collection period for each cell. The probability of selection for each case within a cell is the Number Selected/Number on Frame. To adjust for the unequal probabilities, each case had to be multiplied by the reciprocal of the probability of selection. When this is done for all six cells simultaneously and adjusted so that the total number of weighted cases continues to equal the actual number interviews, this weighting adjustment (lststrwt) adjusts for the over-sampling of listed numbers and for the over-sampling in the Hispanic-dense and African American-dense strata. Once calculated, this weighting adjustment was applied.

Before the next steps could be conducted several new variables were constructed. These include the age of the respondent, the respondents’ ages collapsed into seven categories, several different versions of a variable to represent the respondent’s race and Hispanic status, and how completely the respondent answered questions in the interview.

In the interview, the respondent’s race was measured as a multiple response series of questions (i.e., CD4a@a - CD4a@f, or w2cd4a@a - w2cd4a@f in the datafile) as to whether the respondent was white, African American, Arab or middle eastern, Hawaiian or Pacific Islander, Asian, or American Indian or Native American. Respondents could answer yes to any, all, or none of these. We constructed a variable (mult2) that counts the number of items among the six race categories to which respondents said yes. That is, any respondent for whom MULT2 was greater than 1 could be regarded as multi-racial. For perhaps most analyses, having a single race variable with only three categories may be most useful. We have constructed one race variable, RACES, which is coded 1 thru 6 for all respondents who were not multi-racial based on MULT2. Then we have constructed a second variable RAC3 which collapses the six race categories into three (i.e., White, African American, and Other), with Arab or middle eastern being grouped in with white. Any respondent who was multi-racial based on MULT2 was coded based on their non-white racial category and giving higher coding primacy to African American over other groups when it was among the multiple race groups claimed in the respondent’s background.

A significant number of individuals answered no to all the race questions; however, nearly all had indicated that they were Hispanic in response to question CD5a (w3cd5a in the datafile), which actually preceded question CD4a. Furthermore, nearly all of these cases had originated in the Hispanic-dense stratum. For these cases, we imputed their race as White. In general, for respondents who were missing or had refused either the race questions (CD4a) or CD5a regarding Hispanic ancestry, if the case had originated in the Hispanic-dense stratum, the respondent was imputed to be Hispanic. If the case had originated in the African American-dense stratum, the respondent was imputed to be African American. If the case had originated in the General Population stratum, the respondent was imputed to be white or non-Hispanic. We created IMPRACE (respondent’s race with imputations where necessary) and IMPHISP (respondents Hispanic ethnicity with imputations where necessary) as separate variables from RACE3 and CD5a, the latter being the same as the former except without imputed values for cases with
missing data.

The Census information for the nation categorizes individuals by specific racial category (white, African American, Asian, Hawaiian, American Indian, and other) for those who report a single race, and then a separate category for all those who report multiple racial ancestries. For weighting purposes, we have aggregated the Asian, Hawaiian, American Indian, and other categories into an Other Race category. Then using the MULT2 variable, we have created another variable, CENSNSACE in which respondents for whom MULT2 is 1 (i.e., named a single race category) are coded as being White, African American, or Other based on IMPRACE, while all those for whom MULT2 was greater than 1 were coded as Multiple Race.

Another variable, CENSHISP, was coded 1 (Hispanic) for those respondents coded 1 for IMPHISP, and coded 2 (not Hispanic) for all other cases.

CENSNSACE and CENSHISP were then used to compare the distributions of race and ethnicity for each of nine Census divisions (CENSDIV). These comparisons and the resulting calculated weighting adjustments (RACREGWT and HSPREGWT) needed are represented in Tables 4 and 5 of the weighting spreadsheet. These two steps in series force the sample to approximate the race and the ethnicity distributions in the Census counts of persons within regions, but do not correct any over-sampling across Census divisions. That adjustment is the next step of the weighting process.

With the sample weighted by HSPREGWT, the distribution of interviews across the nine Census divisions (CENSDIV) is compared to the distribution of the U.S. population across those same nine regions. This is presented in Table 6 of the weighting spreadsheet. The weighting adjustments to correct for any disproportionate representation are then calculated and applied (USA2WT). The casesweights represented in USA2WT take all the previous steps into account, i.e., adjusting the sample for unequal probabilities of selection based on numbers of phone lines, numbers of adults, geographic and listed/not listed strata, race by region, Hispanic by region, and across regions.

The next step involved adjusting the sample to match the level of education by sex by race/ethnicity by region for the U.S. population. To do this, respondents’ levels of education were collapsed into three categories: high school graduate or less, some college, and college graduate or more. Values were imputed for any cases where a response to the education question was missing based on the modal education level for similar individuals based on respondents’ region, race/ethnicity and sex.

Then a weight was calculated for cases within each cell formed by the level of education by sex by race/ethnicity by region matrix so that their proportion in the weighted sample matched their proportions in the national population. The variable RWAVE was coded ‘5’ for all cases that were only interviewed during the third survey. The weight variable, USA3WT, should be used, selecting only for RWAVE=5 when trying to summarize the results of the nationally representative new RDD sample from the third survey. The corresponding weights constructed for these cases designed to take full advantage of the over-sampling of African Americans and Hispanics are RAC3WTRD, HIS3WTRD, and RH3WTRD. The first should be used when African American vs. all other racial group comparisons are the primary objective, the second when Hispanic vs. non-Hispanic comparisons are the primary objective, and the third when joint comparisons across race and ethnic categories are the objective.

Finally, a set of weights had to be constructed for the combined set of all cases interviewed during the third survey. Since both the new cases and the re-interview cases had weights constructed so that they would be proportionately representative of the national
population, we initially formed a new weight that made use of USA3WT. With this weight implemented, the proportionate distribution of cases across level of education by sex by race/ethnicity by region was compared to the national population distribution and an adjustment calculated for cases in each cell. This then is the new final weight (USA3WTCC –complete cases) that should be used to make use of all 1,774 cases interviewed during the third survey as a nationally representative sample. When using this entire sample, for making comparisons by race and ethnicity, RH3WTCC should be implemented so the benefit of the over-sampling of African Americans and Hispanics can be utilized.

RWAVE in the combined data file is coded ‘5’ for cases only interviewed during the third survey, ‘6’ for those interviewed during the second and third surveys, ‘8’ for those interviewed during the first and third surveys, and ‘7’ for those interviewed in all three surveys.

The data file includes a few cases for which the entire interview was not completed. To measure the degree of completeness, we constructed several variables to count how many of the core items in the demographic section of the interview were missing responses. We similarly counted how many of the items in the Civil Liberties section (near the end of the interview) were missing responses. Cases were then coded into one of five categories based on the degree of their completeness (COMPLET3). Those cases that were essentially missing valid responses to all of the civil liberties questions and all of the demographic questions (the last section of the interview), were considered too incomplete to be useful (COMPLET3=5). These were excluded from the analysis for calculation of weights and were assigned weight values of 0. Those cases that contained at least some valid responses to the Civil Liberties questions and some of the demographic items (i.e., COMPLET3 1 thru 4) were included and given positive weights.

Once this processing was completed, the data were written out into an ASCII file including the newly constructed variables and the caseweight variables. OSR generated codebooks for the data file which includes the full text of each question, the possible responses, and the frequency distribution of responses to each item. A complete copy of the unweighted codebook for cases interviewed during the third survey is included in the Appendix.

**Final Disposition Codes and Response Rates.** An important component of the data processing is the assignment of final disposition codes. Much of this happens more or less automatically within the CATI program, but the final disposition codes used within the CATI system have to be re-mapped and aggregated to be useful in calculating response rates.

The CATI system used by OSR actually assigns one of 52 codes for final outcomes or the outcome of any particular call attempt. Final outcomes must represent the entire calling history for each case, giving somewhat greater weight to the more recent call attempts. The codes used by OSR’s CATI system help to differentiate the extent of contact and the degree to which actual eligibility has been determined. For calculating response rates, OSR uses the conventions detailed in *Standard Definitions*, the guidelines developed and published by the American Association of Public Opinion Research (AAPOR; 1998; [www.aapor.org/main.html](http://www.aapor.org/main.html)). *Standard Definitions* identifies the variety of outcomes that are possible for telephone surveys and indicates into which of several more general outcome categories cases should be coded. *Standard Definitions* then provides a series of standard formulas that can be used to calculate response rates, refusal rates, contact rates and cooperation rates. It specifies each of the formulas and the categories of outcomes that should be included in either the numerator or denominator for each.

OSR’s codes within CATI must be mapped to the *Standard Definitions* outcome codes to calculate response rates in the manner specified by AAPOR. The Appendix provides a table that
list the various outcome categories and the number of cases that fell into each for the survey as a whole.

The table presents three columns of counts labeled Initial, Interim, and Final. The Initial column presents the numbers of telephone number cases that when finalized fell into each of the eight categories of outcomes displayed on the left. However, one of those categories is labeled “?” which includes those cases for which it appears that there is an eligible respondent living in the household but where interviewers were unable to reach the respondent. These are neither refusals nor break-offs. They are households where there appeared to be cooperation, but where, despite repeated attempts, interviewers were unable actually to reach the respondent to determine if the respondent really was eligible, capable, and willing to be interviewed. In the Interim column, these cases have been added to the Non-Contact category.

Also in the Interim column, we calculate the proportion of phone numbers confirmed to qualify as eligible households out of all phone numbers where the status as households or not was confirmed – that is, where it could be determined, the proportion of phone numbers that were qualified households. This proportion is used in some of response rate formulas, e.g., RR3 and RR4, to estimate how many phone numbers where the status as eligible households could not be determined should be included in the denominator. That is, in some of the formulas, a portion of the unknowns are counted against the response rate.

However, beyond this, many otherwise seemingly eligible households had no respondents who could speak English. We have reported in the table the number of phone numbers that were confirmed to be working phone numbers, the subset of these that were confirmed to be households, and the number of these that had an eligible respondent who spoke English. From this we have calculated the percentage of households that contained an eligible respondent. The tables in the appendix indicate that, overall, 65.5% of probable households were eligible. Therefore, in the column labeled Final, we have applied this percentages as a proportion to estimate the number of Refusals and Break-Offs, Non-Contacts, and Other households that would likely have been eligible and the number that would have been ineligible. The estimated number of these that would have been ineligible have then been added to the Not Eligible category and subtracted from the Non-Contact, Refusals and Break-Offs, and Other categories.

In the bottom half of each table, we present the various response rates based on each of the 16 different formulas given by AAPOR in Standard Definitions. For each of these, we have calculated the result first based on the Interim counts (those in the columns labeled Interim) and then based on the Final counts (those in the columns labeled Final). It is the set of rates based on the Final counts that should be reported.

Generally speaking, OSR reports RR4, REF3, COOP4 and CON3 as the response rates for a survey, but the results based on the other formulas can also be informative. For example, RR1 includes in the denominator all phone numbers that could not be determined to be ineligible, and, therefore represents the “worst case scenario” for the completion rate. On the other hand, RR6 includes in the denominator none of the ineligible numbers and none of those that were unknown as to whether they were households or not. This then represents the “best case scenario” for the completion rate – analogous to the CASRO Upper Bound completion rate.

RESULTS

Interviewing for the Civil Liberties Survey began July 20, 2004 and concluded November
1, 2004. Over the course of the four month field period, OSR interviewers completed a total of 1,774 interviews. The typical completed interview lasted approximately 26.7 minutes (s.d. = 7.4).

A total of 12,248 telephone numbers (10,416 for the new RDD sample and 1,832 cases from the first two survey samples) were used in the process of finding households and conducting the interviews. Among all cases, interviewers made an average of 6.8 call attempts (s.d. = 6.4). Among cases that resulted in completed interviews, interviewers made an average of 5.0 call attempts per phone number (s.d. = 4.3).

For new RDD sample interviewed for this survey, OSR would report that the overall completion rate was 49.4% (RR4) with the lower bound being 22.0% (RR1) and the upper bound being 65.0% (RR6). The refusal rate was 15.3% (REF3). The cooperation rate among eligible households was 76.4% (COOP4) and the contact rate was 88.5% (CON3).

Among the cases interviewed in the first survey that OSR tried to re-interview for the second survey, the response rate was 44.4% if all previously interviewed respondents are included in the denominator or 66.1% if all those who were unreachable/untrackable are excluded from the denominator.

The overall response rate for the combined sets of cases was 53.8% (RR4), the refusal rate was 13.7% (REF2), the cooperation rate was 79.7% (COOP4), and contact rate was 89.8% (CON3).
The Civil Liberties Survey III

APPENDIX

IPPSR
Office for Survey Research
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

January, 2005
The Civil Liberties Survey III, 2004

CATI PROGRAM:
FRONTENDS (Auto0-9)

IPPSR
Office for Survey Research

January, 2005
GUIDE TO FRONT END MODULES:

auto0.q = predialing checks and instructions
auto1.q = screening for eligibility
auto2.q = household enumeration and respondent selection
auto3.q = introduction/explanation to selected respondent
auto4.q = calling back for respondent
auto5.q = arranging callback appointment
auto6.q = supervisor hold
auto7.q = completing the interview or non-interview
auto8.q = automatic requeuing of selected no answer/busies
auto9.q = update record of calls, counters, flags, etc.
quex1.q = substantive interview

AUTO 0: PRE-DIALING CHECKS AND INSTRUCTIONS

>MOD0<
[store <> in cb]
[store <> in ref]
[reset cb]
[reset ref]
[setkey <PgDn> to <dn>]
[setkey <PgUp> to <up>]
[setkey <f4> to <h qbyq>]
[setkey <f1> to <h callhelp>]
[setkey <f2> to <h notehelp>]
[setkey <f3> to <h number>]
[setkey <f5> to <h enumhelp>]
[setkey <f12> to <ca>]
[setkey <f6> to <h sqbyq>]
[store <> in RSKD][store <240> in RSKD]
[if RANK ne <>][store RANK in respondent][endif]
[if adult eq <>][store <only adult> in respondent][endif]
[if csid eq <99199>][store <03> in TZCD][endif]
[if csid eq <78767>][store <04> in TZCD][endif]
[if language1 eq <>][store <English> in language1][endif]

>set1<    [loqvar newloq]
[posvar newpos]
[supergoto MOD6] ----------- reroute supervisor login to auto6.q

>window<  [window 1 background red]
[window 1 start row 1 column 1]
[window 1 size 4 rows 80 columns]
[window 2 background black]
[window 2 start row 23 column 1]
[window 2 size 3 rows 80 columns]
[window 3 background blue]
[window 3 start row 5 column 1]
[window 3 border]
[window 5 background red]
[window 5 start row 10 column 10]
[window 5 size 10 rows 70 columns]
[window 5 border]
[window 5 include military to helpintr]
[window 5 popup]
[window 5 reference]
[window 6 background black]
DEFINITION OF ZERO RECORD VARIABLES (SAMPLE INPUT, CASE MANAGEMENT AND REPORTING VARIABLES)

ZERO = phone ID

AREA = area code

PNUM = phone # (xxxxxxx)

PRFX = prefix only

SUFX = suffix only

REPN = replicate number

STAT = alpha state from sample tape

GENL = general status code

0 = fresh
1 = continuing
2 = completed
3 = non-household
4 = supervisor hold
5 = non-interview (HH)
6 = ambiguous

CODE = outcome code (SEE TABLE 1 FOR DETAILED CODE LISTING)

DIAL = alpha dialing outcome (SEE TABLE 1 FOR DETAILED LISTING)

SRCH = in search

0 = searching
1 = not searching
2 = pending

TCNT = total # of dialings

NANS = not answered counter

NAMX = max # of no answers before review by supervisor

SRVW = maximum # of dialings before review by super before interview interrupted

SDBZ = same day busy counter

SMAX = # calls permitted on
problem cases before
return to sup hold

SCNT = counter for above

CONF = phone # confirmed
    blank= not confirmed
    1 = confirmed

HH = household status
    1 = household confirmed

RSEL = R selection
    1 = enum and R sel comp

SUPV = last supervisor action
    0 = return to sup hold or
        continuing cases
    1 = finalize
    2 = reschedule retry
    3 = release unscheduled

CBCD = result of scheduling
    callback
    1 = dk apptmt month
    2 = refused apptmt month
    3 = dk apptmt day
    4 = refused apptmt day
    5 = dk apptmt time
    6 = refused apptmt time
    7 = apptmt not confirmed
    8 = refused to confirm
    9 = ref converter needed

DATE = today's DATE (MMDDYY)

MON = today's month (MM)

DAY = today's day (DD)

YEAR = today's year (YY)

TIME = TIME at start of
call (HHMM)

CTIM = TIME at end of call

FNL = final outcome code

FNLD = date final outcome

RNAM = respondent's name

language = [allow 1][preset <0>]
    [if language eq <1>][store <Spanish> in language1][endif]
    0 = english
    1 = spanish

everref = [allow 1][preset <0>]
    0 = never refused
    1 = single refusal
    2 = double refusal

showdate = [allow 30]

showmon = [allow 12]

madcount = [allow 1][preset <0>]

respondent = [allow 22]

recall = [allow 1][inputloc 1/200]

mail = [allow 1][inputloc 1/148]

name = [allow 12][inputloc 1/62]

address = [allow 30][inputloc 1/62]

city = [allow 20][inputloc 1/92]

state = [allow 2][inputloc 1/112]
>zip<   [allow 5][inputloc 1/114]
>month< [allow 12][inputloc 1/160]
>age<   [allow 3][inputloc 1/175]
>iday<   [allow 2][#inputloc 1/216]
>iday<   [allow 2][#inputloc 1/216]
>idate<  [allow 8]
>01sid<  [allow 3]
>01sdt<  [allow 8]
>02sid<  [allow 3]
>02sdt<  [allow 8]
>03sid<  [allow 3]
>03sdt<  [allow 8]
>04sid<  [allow 3]
>04sdt<  [allow 8]
>05sid<  [allow 3]
>05sdt<  [allow 8]
>NOTE<  [allow 1]
>QATM<  [allow 4]
>QATT<  [allow 4][preset <0>]
>WKDY<  [allow 2]
>SunM<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>MonM<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>TueM<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>WedM<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>ThuM<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>FriM<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>SatM<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>SunA<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>MonA<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>TueA<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>WedA<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>ThuA<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>FriA<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>SatA<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>SunE<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>MonE<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>TueE<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>WedE<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>ThuE<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>FriE<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>SatE<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
>FSIG<  [allow 1][preset <0>]
>NNRG<  [allow 1][preset <0>]
>CIRC<  [allow 1][preset <0>]
>TNIS<  [allow 1][preset <0>]

+-----------------------------+
| QUEUES SCHEDULING VARIABLES |
+-----------------------------+

NOTE = int'r notes entered
QATM = on-line handling time
QATT = total on-line time

WKDY = current day of week
SU = Sunday
M = Monday
TU = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
TH = Thursday
F = Friday
SA = Saturday

COUNTERS FOR CALLING GRID

SunM = Sun morning
SunA = Sun afternoon
SunE = Sun evening
MonM = Mon morning
MonA = Mon afternoon
MonE = Mon evening
TueM = Tues morning
TueA = Tues afternoon
TueE = Tues evening
WedM = Wed morning
WedA = Wed afternoon
WedE = Wed evening
ThuM = Thurs morning
ThuA = Thurs afternoon
ThuE = Thurs evening
FriM = Fri morning
FriA = Fri afternoon
FriE = Fri evening
SatM = Sat morning
SatA = Sat afternoon
SatE = Sat evening

FSIG = # of funny signals
NNRG = # of no rings
CIRC = # of circuit problems
TNIS = # of temp not in svc

+-----------------------------+
| QUEUES SCHEDULING VARIABLES |
+-----------------------------+

QUID = queue ID
INVW = current int'r ID #
INUM = assigned interviewer
blank = any interviewer
1-89 = specific interviewer
90-98 = refusal converter only
99 = supervisor only

DENSTR = [allow 1]

SHLD = supervisor hold indicator

LDAT = date of last attempt
LTIM = time of last attempt

APPOINTMENT #1

NDT1 = next date to call
NMD1 = next mon to call (MM)
NDD1 = next day to call (DD)
NYY1 = next year to call (YY)
NBT1 = begin time next call (HHMM)
NET1 = end time next call (HHMM)

APPOINTMENT #2

NDT2 = next date to call
NBT2 = begin time next call (HHMM)
NET2 = end time next call (HHMM)

TZCD = time zone code from
04 = Pacific
05 = Mountain
06 = Central
07 = Eastern

DSTI = daylight savings time indicator from sample tape
0 = observed
1 = not observed

FREE = [allow 7]
Reserved for future use

TS01 = number of calls in time slot '01'
HI01 = historic indicator for time slot '01'
0 = no information

TS02 = number of calls in time slot '02'
HI02 = historic indicator for time slot '02'
0 = no information

TS03 = number of calls in time slot '03'
0 = no information
DATA RECORD VARIABLE DEFINITIONS FOR OUTPUT

+---------------------------------+ | CASE IDENTIFYING INFORMATION |
+---------------------------------+-----------------------------------|
| csid | [allow 5][loc 1/1] | csid = case ID |
| [inputloc 1/1][caseid] |
| area | [allow 3] | area = area code |
| prfx | [allow 3] | prfx = prefix |
| repn | [allow 2][inputloc 1/19] | repn = replicate # |
| stcd | [allow 2][preset <26>] | stcd = state code |
| RAND | [allow 2][inputloc 1/16] | RAND = random # (0-99) for respondent selection |

+-------------------------------------------------+ | DATA RECORD INTERVIEW DATE AND TIMING VARIABLES |
+-------------------------------------------------+-----------------------------------|
| IDAT | [allow 8] | IDAT = interview date |
| ITIM | [allow 4] | ITIM = time of interview |
| TTIM | [allow 4] | TTIM = total elapsed time substantive interview |

DATA RECORD EXECUTION VARIABLES (NOT ROUTINELY OUTPUT)

+----------------------------+ | INTERVIEW TIMING VARIABLES |
+----------------------------+-----------------------------------|
| BTIM | [allow 4][loc 2/1] | BTIM = begin time session |
| ETIM | [allow 4] | ETIM = end time session |
| TTM1 | [allow 4] | TTM1 = total time session1 |
| TTM2 | [allow 4] | TTM2 = total time session2 |
| TTM3 | [allow 4] | TTM3 = total time session3 |
| SESS | [allow 1] | SESS = # of timed sessions |
| xBTM | [allow 1] | xBTM = begin time protector |
| xETM | [allow 1] | xETM = end time protector |

TIME ZONE CALCULATIONS:

+---------------------------------+ | TIME ZONE CALCULATIONS: |
+---------------------------------+-----------------------------------|
<p>| MYTZ | [allow 2] | MYTZ = my time zone code |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPOINTMENT CALC VARIABLES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MYDS</td>
<td>[allow 1]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TZON</td>
<td>[allow 3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYZN</td>
<td>[allow 3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDST</td>
<td>[allow 8]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDST</td>
<td>[allow 8]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSTM</td>
<td>[allow 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CKTM</td>
<td>[allow 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTM1</td>
<td>[allow 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBTM</td>
<td>[allow 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETM</td>
<td>[allow 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJR</td>
<td>[allow 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJF</td>
<td>[allow 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARD</td>
<td>[allow 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOFT</td>
<td>[allow 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEGW</td>
<td>[allow 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BZDT</td>
<td>[allow 8]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BZAD</td>
<td>[allow 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BZMX</td>
<td>[allow 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2LAT</td>
<td>[allow 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2RLY</td>
<td>[allow 4]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDAZ</td>
<td>[allow 1][preset &lt;0&gt;]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

04 = Pacific  
05 = Mountain  
06 = Central  
07 = Eastern
>APPT< [allow 1]  
APPT = appointment indicator
I = interviewer appointment
S = supervisor appointment
blank= no appointment

>RSKD< [allow 4]  
RSKD = # of min hence to
sched same-day retry

>RDAZ< [allow 2]  
RDAZ = # of days hence to
sched retry

>SPOK< [allow 4]  
SPOK = time spoke to someone

>BZFU< [allow 1]  
BZFU = busy follow-up flag

>xNHM< [allow 1]  
xNHM = not home indicator

>cMON< [allow 3]  
cMON = current month (alpha)

>SDMX< [allow 1]  
SDMX = maximum # same-day
busies permitted

>1BZ< [allow 1]  
1BZ = initial busy (if busy
and retried same day
within BZAD min, out-
come = 2nd result)

+--------------------------------+
| TIMESLOT CALCULATION VARIABLES |
+--------------------------------+

>TM01< [allow 4]  
TM01 = begin of time slot 1
>TM02< [allow 4]  
TM02 = begin of time slot 2
>TM03< [allow 4]  
TM03 = begin of time slot 3
>TM04< [allow 4]  
TM04 = begin of time slot 4
>TM05< [allow 4]  
TM05 = begin of time slot 5
>TM06< [allow 4]  
TM06 = begin of time slot 6

>1JAN< [allow 8]  
1JAN = New Year's Day
>1JYY< [allow 4]
>1JMD< [allow 4][equiv 1JAN position 1]

>CKDT< [allow 8]
>CDT1< [allow 4][equiv CKDT position 4]
>CDT2< [allow 1][equiv CDT1 position 4]

+-----------------------+
| MISC COUNTERS & FLAGS |
+-----------------------+

>MAX< [equiv CKDT position 9][allow 2]  
MAX = max calls permitted

>xTCN< [allow 1]  
xTCN = TCNT execution flag

>xSCN< [allow 1]  
xSCN = SCNT execution flag

>xNAS< [allow 1]  
xNAS = NANS execution flag

+---------------------------+
| RECORD OF CALLS VARIABLES |
+---------------------------+

>01DT< [allow 4]  
01DT = Date of call (DATE)
>01TM< [allow 4]  
01TM = Time of call (TIME)
>01CD< [allow 2]  
01CD = Outcome (CODE)
>01ID< [allow 3]  
01ID = Interviewer (INVW)
>01DL< [allow 4]  
01DL = Outcome (DIAL)
>BT13< [allow 4] [equiv CB13 position 6]
>DS13< [allow 1]
>ET13< [allow 4]

>14DT< [allow 4] CALL 14 INFORMATION
>14TM< [allow 4]
>14CD< [allow 2]
>14ID< [allow 3]
>14DL< [allow 4]
>CB14< [allow 14]
>DT14< [allow 4] [equiv CB14 position 1]
>BT14< [allow 4] [equiv CB14 position 6]
>DS14< [allow 1]
>ET14< [allow 4]

>15DT< [allow 4] CALL 15 INFORMATION
>15TM< [allow 4]
>15CD< [allow 2]
>15ID< [allow 3]
>15DL< [allow 4]
>CB15< [allow 14]
>DT15< [allow 4] [equiv CB15 position 1]
>BT15< [allow 4] [equiv CB15 position 6]
>DS15< [loc 10/1] [allow 1]
>ET15< [allow 4]

>16DT< [allow 4] CALL 16 INFORMATION
>16TM< [allow 4]
>16CD< [allow 2]
>16ID< [allow 3]
>16DL< [allow 4]
>CB16< [allow 14]
>DT16< [allow 4] [equiv CB16 position 1]
>BT16< [allow 4] [equiv CB16 position 6]
>DS16< [allow 1]
>ET16< [allow 4]

>17DT< [allow 4] CALL 17 INFORMATION
>17TM< [allow 4]
>17CD< [allow 2]
>17ID< [allow 3]
>17DL< [allow 4]
>CB17< [allow 14]
>DT17< [allow 4] [equiv CB17 position 1]
>BT17< [allow 4] [equiv CB17 position 6]
>DS17< [allow 1]
>ET17< [allow 4]

>18DT< [allow 4] CALL 18 INFORMATION
>18TM< [allow 4]
>18CD< [allow 2]
>18ID< [allow 3]
>18DL< [loc 11/1] [allow 4]
>CB18< [allow 14]
>DT18< [allow 4] [equiv CB18 position 1]
>BT18< [allow 4] [equiv CB18 position 6]
>DS18< [allow 1]
>ET18< [allow 4]

>19DT< [allow 4] CALL 19 INFORMATION
>19TM< [allow 4]
>19CD< [allow 2]
>19ID< [allow 3]
>19DL< [allow 4]
>CB19< [allow 14]
>DT19< [allow 4] [equiv CB19 position 1]
>BT19< [allow 4] [equiv CB19 position 6]
CALL 20 INFORMATION

+------------------------------------------------+
| FRESH: STORE KEY VARIABLES IN DATA RECORDS;    |
|         PRESET SELECTED ZERO RECORD VARIABLES; |
|         SET MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TRIES PER CASE   |
+------------------------------------------------+

>T001< [if TCNT ne <0> goto T011] reroute non-fresh cases
# [store ZERO in csid] phone id in data
[store AREA in area] area code in data
[store PRFX in prfx] prefix in data
[store <0> in SESS] "0" # timed sessions
[store <0> in QATT] "0" in total on-line time

+------------------------------------------+
| FRESH: ASSIGN NUMERIC STATE CODES BASED    |
|         ON SAMPLE TAPE ALPHA CODES         |
+------------------------------------------+

>T002< [if STAT eq <AL>] [store <01> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <AZ>] [store <04> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <AR>] [store <05> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <CA>] [store <06> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <CO>] [store <08> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <CT>] [store <09> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <DE>] [store <10> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <DC>] [store <11> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <FL>] [store <12> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <GA>] [store <13> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <ID>] [store <16> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <IL>] [store <17> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <IN>] [store <18> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <IA>] [store <19> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <KS>] [store <20> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <KY>] [store <21> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <LA>] [store <22> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <ME>] [store <23> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <MD>] [store <24> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <MA>] [store <25> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <MI>] [store <26> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <MN>] [store <27> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <MS>] [store <28> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <MO>] [store <29> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <MT>] [store <30> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <NE>] [store <31> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <NV>] [store <32> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <NH>] [store <33> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <NJ>] [store <34> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <NM>] [store <35> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <NY>] [store <36> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <NC>] [store <37> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <ND>] [store <38> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <OH>] [store <39> in stcd] [else]
[if STAT eq <OK>][store <40> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <OR>][store <41> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <PA>][store <42> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <RI>][store <44> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <SC>][store <45> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <SD>][store <46> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <TN>][store <47> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <TX>][store <48> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <UT>][store <49> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <VT>][store <50> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <VA>][store <51> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <WA>][store <53> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <WV>][store <54> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <WI>][store <55> in stcd][else]
[if STAT eq <WY>][store <56> in stcd][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
+-----------------------------------+
| FRESH: DEFINE SELECTED CONSTANTS |
+-----------------------------------+

>T003< [store <07> in MYTZ] set facility time zone
[store <0> in MYDS] set facility daylight
[store <04042004> in BDST] begin date of DST
[store <10312004> in EDST] end date of DST
[store <TH> in JAN1] day of week for New Year

+------------------------------------------+
| FRESH CASE: DEFINE TIME SLOTS TIMES FOR |
|              INSTRUMENT COMPUTATIONS     |
+------------------------------------------+

>T004< [store <0800> in TM01]
[store <1200> in TM02]
[store <1700> in TM03]
[store <1930> in TM04]
[store <1000> in TM05]
[store <1500> in TM06]

+----------------------------------------+
| ALL: SET SCHEDULING CONSTANTS |
+----------------------------------------+

>T010< [store <15> in MAX] max # of calls permitted
[store <9> in NAMX] max # of no answers before SH
[store <12> in SRVW] max # of all search calls before SH
[store <20> in HARD] width of hard appt
[store <60> in SOFT] width of soft appt
[store <2030> in 2LAT] time when "too late" to resched
[store <0800> in 2RLY] time when "too early" to resched
[store <240> in RSKD] how soon to resched no answer
[store <15> in BZAD] how soon to resched busy
[store <30> in BZMX] when busy retry is separate call
[store <2> in SDEM] max # busies one day
[store <01> in RDAZ] # of days hence to resched
| ALL: SET CURRENT DATE AND RELATED FILLS |

> T011<

[setdate DATE]
[datestring fulldate from DATE into showdate]
[if MON eq <1>] [store <JAN> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <2>] [store <FEB> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <3>] [store <MAR> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <4>] [store <APR> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <5>] [store <MAY> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <6>] [store <JUN> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <7>] [store <JUL> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <8>] [store <AUG> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <9>] [store <SEP> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <10>] [store <OCT> in cMON][else]
[if MON eq <11>] [store <NOV> in cMON][else]
[store <DEC> in cMON]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[if MYTZ eq <07>]
[if TZCD eq <07>] [store <0> in ADJR] [store <0> in ADJF] [endif]
[else]
[if TZCD eq <06>] [store <-60> in ADJR] [store <60> in ADJF] [endif]
[else]
[if TZCD eq <05>] [store <-120> in ADJR] [store <120> in ADJF] [endif]
[else]
[if TZCD eq <04>] [store <-180> in ADJR] [store <180> in ADJF] [endif]
[else]
[if TZCD eq <03>] [store <-240> in ADJR]
[else]
[if MYTZ eq <06>]
[if TZCD eq <07>] [store <60> in ADJR] [store <60> in ADJF] [endif]
[else]
[if TZCD eq <06>] [store <-60> in ADJR] [store <60> in ADJF] [endif]
[else]
[if TZCD eq <05>] [store <-120> in ADJR] [store <120> in ADJF] [endif]
[else]
[if TZCD eq <04>] [store <-180> in ADJR] [store <180> in ADJF] [endif]
[else]
[if TZCD eq <03>]
[else]
[if MYTZ eq <05>]
[if TZCD eq <07>] [store <120> in ADJR]
[store <120> in ADJF] [endif]
[else]
[if TZCD eq <06>] [store <120> in ADJR]
[store <120> in ADJF] [endif]
[else]
[else] ------------------------+ |
[if TZCD eq <06>] ---------------+ |
[store <60> in ADJR] | if institution is MST
[store <-60> in ADJF] | and sample # is CST
[else] ------------------------+ |
[if TZCD eq <05>] ---------------+ |
[store <0> in ADJR] | if institution is MST
[store <0> in ADJF] | and sample # is MST
[else] ------------------------+ |
[if TZCD eq <04>] ---------------+ |
[store <60> in ADJR] | if institution is MST
[store <-60> in ADJF] | and sample # is PST
[endif][endif][endif][endif] --+
[else ] -----------------------------+
[if MYTZ eq <04>] -------------------+
[if TZCD eq <07>] -------------+ |
[store <180> in ADJR] | if institution is PSTD
[store <-180> in ADJF] | and sample # is EST
[else] ------------------------+ |
[if TZCD eq <06>] -------------+ |
[store <120> in ADJR] | if institution is PST
[store <-120> in ADJF] | and sample # is CST
[else] ------------------------+ |
[if TZCD eq <05>] -------------+ |
[store <60> in ADJR] | if institution is PST
[store <-60> in ADJF] | and sample # is MST
[else] ------------------------+ |
[if TZCD eq <04>] -------------+ |
[store <0> in ADJR] | if institution is PST
[store <0> in ADJF] | and sample # is PST
[endif][endif][endif][endif] --+
[endif][endif][endif][endif] --------+
[if TZCD eq <07>] [store <EST> in TZON][else] --+
[if TZCD eq <06>] [store <CST> in TZON][else] |
[if TZCD eq <05>] [store <MST> in TZON][else] | assigned
[if TZCD eq <04>] [store <PST> in TZON][else]
[if TZCD eq <03>] [store <AST> in TZON][else]
[if TZCD eq <02>] [store <HST> in TZON] | phone #
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif] | and facility
[if MYTZ eq <07>] [store <EST> in MYZN][else] | time zone
[if MYTZ eq <06>] [store <CST> in MYZN][else] | fills
[if MYTZ eq <05>] [store <MST> in MYZN][else] |
[if MYTZ eq <04>] [store <PST> in MYZN] |
[endif][endif][endif][endif] [--+]|
[if DATE ge BDST] ---------------------------------+
[if DSTI eq <0>] ------------------------+ |
[if TZCD eq <07>] |
[store <EDT> in TZON] |
[else] |
[if TZCD eq <06>] fill |
[store <CDT> in TZON] for |
[else] | asg'd |
[if TZCD eq <05>] phone |
[store <MDT> in TZON] number |
[else] |
[if TZCD eq <04>] |
[store <PDT> in TZON] |
[endif][endif][endif][endif] |
[endif] --------------------------+ |
[if MYDS eq <0>] |
[if MYTZ eq <07>] |
[store <EDT> in MYZN] daylight |
[else] |
[if MYTZ eq <06>] fill | time |
[store <CDT> in MYZN] for | adjust- |
[else] | facil | ments
[if MYTZ eq <05>] [store <MDT> in MYZN] [else]
[if MYTZ eq <04>] [store <PDT> in MYZN] [endif][endif][endif][endif] [endif]
[if MYDS eq DSTI goto T015] [if MYDS eq <0>]
[if DSTI eq <1>] time [subtract <60> from ADJR] for [add <60> to ADJF] facil
[endif] and [else] asg'd
[if MYDS eq <01>] phone [add <60> to ADJR] number [subtract <60> from ADJF] [endif][endif] [endif]

> T015 <[store JAN1 in WKDY]
[store <0101> in 1JMD]
[store YEAR in 1JYY]
[subdate 1JAN from DATE into CKDT]
[store <0> in CDT2]
[#divide CDT1 by <7>]
[store {char 4.2}({float} CKDT/<7>) in CDT1]
[goto T017]

> T016 <[add date <1> to 1JAN]
[subdate 1JAN from DATE into CKDT]
[store <0> in CDT2]
[#divide CDT1 by <7>]
[store {char 4.2}({float} CKDT/<7>) in CDT1]

> T017 < if CDT2 eq <0> goto T020]
[if WKDY eq <SU>][store <M> in WKDY] [goto T016][else]
[if WKDY eq <M>][store <TU> in WKDY] [goto T016][else]
[if WKDY eq <TU>][store <W> in WKDY] [goto T016][else]
[if WKDY eq <W>][store <TH> in WKDY] [goto T016][else]
[if WKDY eq <TH>][store <F> in WKDY] [goto T016][else]
[if WKDY eq <F>][store <SA> in WKDY] [goto T016][else]
[if WKDY eq <SA>][store <SU> in WKDY] [goto T016][else]

+---------------------------------------+
| ALL: BLANK OUT CALLING ROUTINE ITEMS |
+---------------------------------------+

> T020 <[open note]
[open call]
[open grid]
[store <> in CODE] interviewer ID number
[store <> in inum] inappropriate time warning
[store <> in inap] [store <> in spvr] [store <> in ans] [store <> in call]
[store <> in x5CN] flag for supv sched retry
[skip]
[if FNL eq <01> goto T030]  IF COMPLETE MOVED BACK FROM MIDDLE
[store <> in xTCN]          flag for total calls counter
[store <> in xNAS]          flag for no answer counter
[store <> in xBTM]          flag for begin time stamp
[store <> in xETM]          flag for end time stamp
[goto T030]

+---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ALL: SET CURRENT TIME AND ADJUST FOR R'S TIME                        |
+---------------------------------------------------------------------|

>T030<  [settime TIME]
[settime RSTM]
[addtime ADJR to RSTM]
[if newloq ne <>]
    [skip]
[endif]

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
TIME CHECK
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

>T040<  [if RSTM lt 2RLY goto inap]
[if RSTM gt 2LAT goto inap]
[goto inum]

>inap<      [equiv ET20 position 5]

~~~~~~ WARNING: THIS IS PROBABLY AN INAPPROPRIATE TIME TO CALL ~~~~~~~

THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS: [fill TIME:0] [fill MYZN]
THE TIME FOR THE ASSIGNED NUMBER IS: [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON]

CHECK WITH SUPERVISOR IF UNSURE WHETHER TO PROCEED

To request another case .................0
Proceed with this case....................1 @

[@] <0>[goto T080] <1>

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
INTERVIEWER LOGIN & CHECK IF APPROPRIATE INTERVIEWER
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

>inum<  [allow 3][equiv INVW]

TIME FOR CASE [fill csid:0]:  [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON] in [fill city], [fill state]
CURRENT FACILITY TIME: [fill TIME:0] [fill MYZN]
TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS: "[fill TCNT]"

[u] THE NUMBER 099 IS RESERVED FOR SUPERVISORS AND CONVERTORS ONLY[n]

ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER: (____) @

Today's date is [fill showdate], the project code is: 23-709
AT ANY POINT IN THE INTERVIEW IF YOU NEED TO SEE:

    RECORD OF CALLS ---- 'f1'
    CALL NOTES ------- 'f3'
    Q BY Q'S, FAQ'S --- 'f4'
    NAME/PHONE/ETC ----- 'f5'
    SPANISH FAQ'S ------ 'f6'
The assigned interviewer for this case is "[fill INUM]". The interviewer number you entered is "[fill inum]".

**HAVE YOU ENTERED YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER CORRECTLY?**

- Yes, number entered correctly .................1
- No, entered number incorrectly .................5 @

[@]<1-999> <spa>

>T04a<  [if INUM eq <> goto T050]  
[if INUM eq inum goto T050]  
[if inum eq <spa> goto T050]

>inm2<  [equiv inap position 2]

The assigned interviewer for this case is "[fill INUM]".
The interviewer number you entered is "[fill inum]".

**HAVE YOU ENTERED YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER CORRECTLY?**

- Yes, number entered correctly .................1
- No, entered number incorrectly .................5 @

[@]<1>[goto spvr]<5>

>T042<  [store <> in inm2]  
[store <> in inum]  
[goto inum]

>spvr<

Sorry, your number "[fill inum]" is not the assigned number "[fill INUM]".

**REPORT THIS TO SUPERVISOR IF YOU THINK THIS IS IN ERROR AND TYPE g FOR A NEW CASE**

@  
[@]<g>[goto T080]

>T050<  [if TCNT eq <0> goto T070]  
[if SUPV ne <2> goto call]  
[goto sked]

>call<  [store <> in spvr]

**RECORD OF CALLS**

THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS [fill TIME:0] (R'S TIME IS: [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON] in [fill state])

[SCHEDULED BY SUPERVISOR FOR: [fill NDT1:0] between [fill NBT1] and [fill NET1]]

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>DATE TIME</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>OTCM</th>
<th>APPOINTMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>[fill 01DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 01TM:r]</td>
<td>[fill 01ID:r]</td>
<td>[fill 01DL:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>[fill 02DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 02TM:r]</td>
<td>[fill 02ID:r]</td>
<td>[fill 02DL:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>[fill 03DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 03TM:r]</td>
<td>[fill 03ID:r]</td>
<td>[fill 03DL:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>[fill 04DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 04TM:r]</td>
<td>[fill 04ID:r]</td>
<td>[fill 04DL:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>[fill 05DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 05TM:r]</td>
<td>[fill 05ID:r]</td>
<td>[fill 05DL:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>[fill 06DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 06TM:r]</td>
<td>[fill 06ID:r]</td>
<td>[fill 06DL:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>[fill 07DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 07TM:r]</td>
<td>[fill 07ID:r]</td>
<td>[fill 07DL:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>[fill 08DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 08TM:r]</td>
<td>[fill 08ID:r]</td>
<td>[fill 08DL:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>[fill 09DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 09TM:r]</td>
<td>[fill 09ID:r]</td>
<td>[fill 09DL:r]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS [fill TIME:0] (R'S TIME IS: [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON] in [fill state] [yellow]SCHEDULED BY SUPERVISOR FOR: [fill NDT1:0] between [fill NBT1] and [fill NET1])

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>OTCM</th>
<th>APPOINTMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>01TM</td>
<td>01ID</td>
<td>01DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>02TM</td>
<td>02ID</td>
<td>02DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>03TM</td>
<td>03ID</td>
<td>03DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>04TM</td>
<td>04ID</td>
<td>04DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>05TM</td>
<td>05ID</td>
<td>05DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>06TM</td>
<td>06ID</td>
<td>06DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>07TM</td>
<td>07ID</td>
<td>07DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>08TM</td>
<td>08ID</td>
<td>08DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>09TM</td>
<td>09ID</td>
<td>09DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10TM</td>
<td>10ID</td>
<td>10DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11TM</td>
<td>11ID</td>
<td>11DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12TM</td>
<td>12ID</td>
<td>12DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13TM</td>
<td>13ID</td>
<td>13DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14TM</td>
<td>14ID</td>
<td>14DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15TM</td>
<td>15ID</td>
<td>15DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16TM</td>
<td>16ID</td>
<td>16DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17TM</td>
<td>17ID</td>
<td>17DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18TM</td>
<td>18ID</td>
<td>18DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19TM</td>
<td>19ID</td>
<td>19DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20TM</td>
<td>20ID</td>
<td>20DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
ENTER 0 for mistake -- don't want this case
ENTER g to proceed (YOU WILL GET NOTES IF ANY EXIST) @
[@] <0> [goto T080] <g> [goto T060]

>sked< [store <> in spvr] [equiv call]
THE CURRENT FACILITY TIME IS [fill TIME:0] (R'S TIME IS: [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON] in [fill state] [yellow]SCHEDULED BY SUPERVISOR FOR: [fill NDT1:0] between [fill NBT1] and [fill NET1])

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>OTCM</th>
<th>APPOINTMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>01TM</td>
<td>01ID</td>
<td>01DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>02TM</td>
<td>02ID</td>
<td>02DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>03TM</td>
<td>03ID</td>
<td>03DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>04TM</td>
<td>04ID</td>
<td>04DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>05TM</td>
<td>05ID</td>
<td>05DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>06TM</td>
<td>06ID</td>
<td>06DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>07TM</td>
<td>07ID</td>
<td>07DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>08TM</td>
<td>08ID</td>
<td>08DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>09TM</td>
<td>09ID</td>
<td>09DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10TM</td>
<td>10ID</td>
<td>10DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11TM</td>
<td>11ID</td>
<td>11DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12TM</td>
<td>12ID</td>
<td>12DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13TM</td>
<td>13ID</td>
<td>13DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14TM</td>
<td>14ID</td>
<td>14DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15TM</td>
<td>15ID</td>
<td>15DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16TM</td>
<td>16ID</td>
<td>16DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17TM</td>
<td>17ID</td>
<td>17DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18TM</td>
<td>18ID</td>
<td>18DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19TM</td>
<td>19ID</td>
<td>19DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20TM</td>
<td>20ID</td>
<td>20DL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
ENTER 0 for mistake -- don't want this case
ENTER g to proceed (YOU WILL GET NOTES IF ANY EXIST) @
[@] <0> [goto T080] <g> [goto T060]

>note< [show ans] [show nre2] [show fa2] [show cb5] [show lang] [show incp] [show away] [show ref]
[show SUPN] [show other] [equiv spvr]

ENTER 0 for mistake -- don't want this case
ENTER g to proceed (YOU WILL GET NOTES IF ANY EXIST) @
[@] <0> [goto T080]

>T060< [store <> in zout]] [if NOTE eq <*> goto note]
[goto T061]

>T061< [store <> in call]
[if newloq ne <>]
[skip]
[endif]
[goto T070]

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
OUTCOMES OF MODULE 0

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

>T070< [if DATE ne BZDT]
[store <> in 1BZ]
[goto END0]
[else]
  [if 1BZ eq <x>]
    [subtime LTIM from TIME into CKTM]
    [if CKTM gt B2MX]
      [store <> in 1BZ]
    [endif]
  [endif]
[endif]
[goto END0]

+---------------------------+
| INAPPROPRIATE OR REJECTED |
+---------------------------+

>T080<  [store <l> in zout]
[skip]
[exit]

>END0<  [if newlog ne <> goto MOD4]
[goto MOD1]
PART 1: SCREENING FOR ELIGIBILITY

MOD1

[store <> in dial]
[store <> in ck1]
[store <> in ring]
[store <> in rng2]
[store <> in conf]
[store <> in rdil]
[store <> in home]
[store <> in live]
[store <> in spek]
[store <> in spk2]
[store <> in ans]
[store <> in ans2]
[store <> in adlt]
[store <> in adtb]
[store <> in isex]
[store <> in intr]
[store <> in int2]

DIALING AND ESTABLISHING CONTACT WITH SAMPLE NUMBER

DIAL THIS NUMBER: ([fill AREA]) ([fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0] TIME: [fill RSTM:0]

THIS INTERVIEW NEEDS TO BE DONE IN: [fill languagel]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOMEONE ANSWERS</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporarily not in service;trouble on the line</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer line</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast busy--Fast ring</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No ring</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit problems--Circuit overloaded</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking-- Not real number--Changed to new number</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical answering device</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[store <> in intr2]

ck1

Did an operator or recording confirm that you dialed correctly?

| Yes             | 1 |
| No              | 5 |

T100

[if dial eq 4] goto T187
[if dial eq 12] goto T174
[if dial eq <7> goto T177] no ring
[if ring eq <7> goto T185] circuit problem
[if ring eq <12> goto T174] non-working
[endif][endif]
go to T188

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
CONFIRMING PHONE NUMBER AND ESTABLISHING HOUSEHOLD STATUS
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

>conf<
Hello, I'm ___________________ calling (on behalf of the Russell Sage
Foundation) (from Michigan State University)

(We are conducting a nationwide research study focusing on how our nation
has dealt with the events of September 11th.) (We are focusing on people's
feelings of safety, causes of terrorism, the government's response to
terrorism, and civil rights and liberties).

(Can I make sure that I dialed correctly?) Is this: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX:0]-[fill
SUFX:0][n]

Yes -- possible household ................. 1 @
No--first contact with this wrong connection . . 4
No--SECOND contact with this wrong connection . 5
Answering service, possible residence ........... 6
Business, commercial, pay or mobile phone . . . 7
Group quarters, institution ..................... 8
Other non-household ............................ 9
[green]HUNG UP IN INTRODUCTION, CALL BACK IMMEDIATELY.....c[n]
[yellow]POSSIBLE SPANISH SPEAKING HOUSEHOLD....................s[n]
+---------------------------------------------------+
Callback...................x  Refused...............y
Problems, ill, incapacitated ..................... z
[@]<1> <4-9> <x,y,z>
<g> [goto T140]
<c> [goto MOD1]
<h> [etc <h>][help infohelp]

>conf.2<
Bueno, Mi nombre es_____________________, le estoy llamando (en el nombre
de La Fundación de Russell Sage) ( de La Universidad del Estado de
Michigan).

(Estamos conduciendo un estudio nacional que enfoca sobre como nuestra
nación a tratado con los eventos sucedidos El Septiembre Once).

(Nosotros estamos enfocando sobre los sentimientos de la gente acerca
de La seguridad, causas de terrorismo, la repuesta a el terrorismo,
y los derechos civiles y libertades).

(Para estar seguro(a) que marque el numero correcto?) Es este:

Is this: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX:0]-[fill SUFX:0][n]

Yes -- possible household ................. 1 @
No--first contact with this wrong connection . . 4
No--SECOND contact with this wrong connection . 5
Answering service, possible residence ........... 6
Business, commercial, pay or mobile phone . . . 7
Group quarters, institution ..................... 8
Other non-household ............................ 9
[green]HUNG UP IN INTRODUCTION, CALL BACK IMMEDIATELY.....c[n]
+---------------------------------------------------+
Callback ...................x  Refused...............y
Problems, ill, incapacitated . . .
>T110<

. . . . . . .

z

[store <1> in CONF]
[if conf eq <1> goto home]
[if conf eq <6> goto ans]
[if conf eq <7> goto live]
[if conf eq <8> goto nres]
[if conf eq <9> goto live]
[store <> in CONF]
[if conf eq <4> goto rdil]
[if conf eq <0> goto T111]
[if conf eq <5> goto rdi2]
[if conf eq <x> goto T140]
[if conf eq <y> goto T150]
[if conf eq <z> goto T160]

>rdil<
Thank you very much, but I seem to have dialed the wrong number.
It's possible that your number may be called at a later time.
TYPE g TO PROCEED @
[@]<g>
>rdil.2<
Muchas gracias, pero parece que marque el numero incorrecto.
que le pueda llamar en otra ocasión.

Es posible

TYPE g TO PROCEED @
>T111<

[store <> in
[store <> in
[store <> in
[store <> in
[store <> in
[store <> in
[goto dial]

dial]
ring]
rng2]
conf]
ck1]
rdil]

>rdi2<
I'm sorry to have disturbed you -- there must be a problem with the phone
lines. Thank you. [equiv rdil]
type g to proceed @
[@]<g>[goto T175]
>rdi2.2<
Me disculpo por disturbarlo----tiene que haber un problema con las
líneas telefónicas. Gracias.
type g to proceed @
>home<
We would like someone in your household to participate in this important
research. (We are not selling or promoting anything).
First I need to verify that I this is a private household?
Yes . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1 @
No
. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5
+---------------------------------------------+
Callback
. . . . . . . . . . . . . x
Refused
. . . . . . . . . . . . . y


Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study ... z

[yellow] TO GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE STUDY 'h'[n]

[?]<1> [goto adlt] <5> <x>[goto T140] <y>[goto T150]
<x>[goto T160] <h>[etc <h>][help infohelp]

Nosotros queremos que alguien en su familia pueda participar en este estudio importante. (Nosotros no estamos vendiendo nada o, promoviendo nada).

Primero tengo que verificar que esta es un casa privada?

SI ................. 1 @
No ........................ 5
+-------------------------------------------------------------+
Callback .................. x
Refused .................... y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study ... z

[yellow] TO GET MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE STUDY 'h'[n]

>ans<

Is this an answering service for a residence or a business?

Residence ............................... 1
Business ............................... 7
+-------------------------------------------------------------+
Don't know, won't say ........... y @
[?]<1> [goto ans2] <7>[goto live] <y>[specify]

>ans.2<

Es esto un servicio de contestación de una residencia o un negocio?

Residence ............................... 1
Business ............................... 7

Don't know, won't say ........... y @

>T112< [store <*> in NOTE][goto T186]

>live<

Does anyone LIVE there?

Yes ............................... 1
No ............................... 5

Callback ...................... x
Refused ......................... y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study ... z @

[?]<1> <5>[goto nres] <x,y,z>

>live.2<

Alguien vive aqui?

Yes ............................... 1
No ............................... 5
Callback . . . . . . . . . . . . . .  x
Refused . . . . . . . . . . . . . .  y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
   Gone for duration of study . . . z @

>T113<  [if conf eq <6>]
    [if live eq <l> goto ans2]
    [if live eq <5> goto T172]
    [if live eq <x> goto ans2]
    [goto T186]
[endif]
    [if live eq <l> goto spek]
    [if live eq <x> goto T140]
    [if live eq <y> goto T150]
    [if live eq <z> goto T160]
    [goto nres]

>spek<

May I speak to someone who lives there?

Resident comes to phone . . . . . . . . . . . . .  1
+---------------------------------------------------+
Callback . . . . . . . . . . . . . .  x
Refused . . . . . . . . . . . . . .  y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
   Gone for duration of study . . . . . . .  z @

[@] <1>[goto spk2]  
<x>[goto T140] <y>[goto T150] <z> [goto T160]

>spk2<

Puedo hablar con alguien que vive ahí?

Resident comes to phone . . . . . . . . . . . . .  1
    Callback . . . . . . . . . . . . . .  x
    Refused . . . . . . . . . . . . . .  y
    Problems, ill, incapacitated
       Gone for duration of study . . . . . . .  z @

[@] <1>[goto spk2]  
<x>[goto T140] <y>[goto T150] <z> [goto T160]

>spk2.2<

Have I reached you on your HOME phone?

Yes . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .  1
No . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .  5
+---------------------------------------------------+
Callback . . . . . . . . . . . . . .  x
Refused . . . . . . . . . . . . . .  y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
   Gone for duration of study . . . . . . .  z @
[@] <1>[goto adlt] <5>[goto nres]
<x>[goto T140] <y>[goto T150] <z> [goto T160]

>spk2.2<

Le alcanze en el teléfono de su casa?

Yes . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .  1
No . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .  5
    Callback . . . . . . . . . . . . . .  x
Refused ........................................ y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study .......... z @

>ans2<
When would be a good time for us to call to speak to someone who lives there?

Date/time suggested ................. 1
Don't know, won't say ................. y @
[@]<1>[specify] <y>
[default goto T186]

>ans2.2<
Cuándo sería un buen tiempo para llamar y hablar con alguien que vive ahí?

Date/time suggested ................. 1
Don't know, won't say ................. y @

>nres<
ASK ONLY AS NECESSARY: What kind of non-residence is this?

Business/commercial/pay or mobile phone .......... 7
Group quarters ......................................... 8
Other non-household .................................. 9
Refer to supervisor ................................. r @
[@]<7>[goto T172] <8>[goto T173] <9>[specify][goto T189]
<r>

>nre2< [allow 1][equiv ans]
This case is being referred to supervisor.

DESCRIBE WHO YOU TALKED TO AND WHAT THE SITUATION IS @
[@][specify]

>nre2.2<
Que clase de no residencia es esta?
DESCRIBE WHO YOU TALKED TO AND WHAT THE SITUATION IS @

>T114< [store <*> in NOTE][goto T189]

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
ESTABLISHING ELIGIBLE ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
>adlt< [equiv nres position 2]
I also need make sure that I am speaking to someone 18 years of age or older.

Yes, 18 years old or older ............... 1
No, under 18 years old ................... 5
+---------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Callback ........................................ x
Refused ......................................... y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study ............ z @
Tengo que estar seguro(a) que estoy hablando con alguien que tiene por lo menos dieciocho años de edad o más.

Yes, 18 years old or older ............ 1
No, under 18 years old .............. 5

Callback ................................ x
Refused .................................. y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study ....... z @

May I speak to someone 18 years old or older who lives there?

Adult comes to phone ............... 1
Adult not home, cannot come to phone now. .... 3
No one 18 or older in household ....... 5

Puede hablar con alguien que tenga por lo menos dieciocho años de edad o más y que viva ahí?

Adult comes to phone ............... 1
Adult not home, cannot come to phone now. ... 3
No one 18 or older in household ....... 5

Podría hablar con alguien que tenga por lo menos dieciocho años de edad o más y que viva ahí?

Adult comes to phone ............... 1
Adult not home, cannot come to phone now. .... 3
No one 18 or older in household ....... 5

Podría hablar con alguien que tenga por lo menos dieciocho años de edad o más y que viva ahí?

Adult comes to phone ............... 1
Adult not home, cannot come to phone now. .... 3
No one 18 or older in household ....... 5

We are focusing on people's feelings of safety, causes of terrorism, the government's response to terrorism, and civil rights and liberties.
We are conducting a nationwide study focusing on how our nation has dealt with the events of September 11.

We are focusing on people’s feelings of safety, causes of terrorism, the government’s response to terrorism, and civil rights and liberties.

(This the the third year that we are conducting this research sponsored by the National Science Foundation. Your phone number was one of 1,500 chosen randomly to represent other households in the nation.)

We would like to randomly select an adult in your household to participate in this study. To do this, I need to ask you a couple of brief questions about the adults in the household.

(Not their names or any other personal information, I just need to know how many males and how many females over 18 live in your household.)
know how many males and how many females over 18 live in your household.)

PROCEED WITH RESPONDENT SELECTION . . . . . . . 1 @
+---------------------------------------------------+
Callback . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . x
Refused . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study . . . . . . z
[8] <1>[goto T130]
<x>[goto T141] <y>[goto T151] <z>[goto T161]

>Bueno, Mi nombre es_____________________, le estoy llamando (en el nombre
de La Fundación de Russell Sage) ( de La Universidad del Estado de
Michigan).

Nosotros estamos conduciendo un estudio por todo el país con enfoco sobre
como nuestra nación a tratado con los eventos sucedidos El Septiembre Once.

(Este es el tercer año que estamos conduciendo este estudio financiado
por La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional. Su numero telefónico fue uno
de los mil quinientos (1,500) escogidos al azar que representa
otras familias en la nación).

Nos gustaría escoger a cualquier adulto en cualquier orden de su familia.
Para empezar necesito hacerle un par de breves preguntas acerca de
los adultos en su familia.

(No necesitamos ni sus nombres ni otra información personal. Solamente
necesito saber cuantas personas de genero masculino y de genero
femenino que tienen dieciocho años de edad o más y que viven en su casa.)

PROCEED WITH RESPONDENT SELECTION . . . . . . . 1 @
+---------------------------------------------------+
Callback . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . x
Refused . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . y
Problems, ill, incapacitated
Gone for duration of study . . . . . . z

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
OUTCOME OF MODULE 1
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
+--------------------------+
| PROCEED WITH R SELECTION |
+--------------------------+

>T130<  [store <> in CODE]
[store <1> in HH]
[goto END1]

+--------------------------+
| CALLBACK REQUESTED |
+--------------------------+

>T140<  [store <80> in CODE] HH not confirmed
[store <1> in HH]
[if conf eq <s>][store <1> in language][endif]
[goto SKP1]

>T141<  [store <81> in CODE] elig adults, enum not started
[store <1> in HH]
[goto SKP1]
\texttt{T142} [store <82> in CODE] [store <1> in HH] [goto SKP1]

\begin{verbatim}
+-----------
| REFUSALS |
+-----------
\end{verbatim}

\texttt{T150} [store <20> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

\texttt{T151} [store <21> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed elig adults, enum not started

\texttt{T152} [store <22> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

\texttt{T160} [store <30> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

\texttt{T161} [store <31> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed adult residents not confirmed

\texttt{T162} [store <32> in CODE] [goto SKP1]

\texttt{T163} [store <33> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

\texttt{T164} [store <34> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

\texttt{T165} [store <35> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

\texttt{T166} [store <36> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

\texttt{T167} [store <37> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

\texttt{T168} [store <38> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

\texttt{T169} [store <39> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

\texttt{T170} [store <40> in CODE] [goto END1] HH not confirmed no adults

\texttt{T171} [store <41> in CODE] [goto END1] HH not confirmed no citizens

\texttt{T172} [store <42> in CODE] [goto END1] HH not confirmed business

\texttt{T173} [store <43> in CODE] [goto END1] HH not confirmed group quarters

\texttt{T174} [store <50> in CODE] [goto END1] HH not confirmed non-working

\texttt{T175} [store <51> in CODE] [goto END1] HH not confirmed wrong connection

\texttt{T176} [store <52> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed strange noise/fast busy

\texttt{T177} [store <53> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed no ring

\texttt{T178} [store <54> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

\texttt{T179} [store <55> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed

\texttt{T180} [store <60> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed no answer

\texttt{T181} [store <61> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed mech ans device

\texttt{T182} [if 1BZ eq <>] [goto SKP1]

\texttt{T183} [store <62> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed no answer

\texttt{T184} [store <63> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed no answer

\texttt{T185} [store <70> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed circuit problem

\texttt{T186} [store <71> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed answering service

\texttt{T187} [store <72> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed temp not in svc; line trouble

\texttt{T188} [store <73> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed other probs getting thru

\texttt{T189} [store <74> in CODE] [goto SKP1] HH not confirmed possible non-residence

\texttt{T190} [store <90> in CODE] [goto SKP1]

\texttt{T191} [store <91> in CODE] [goto SKP1]
>SKP1< [skip]                  TURN ON SKIP INDICATOR

>END1< [if CODE eq <> goto MOD2] fully screened
[if CODE ge <90> goto MOD9] technical problem or mistake
[if CODE ge <80> goto MOD5] callback
[if CODE le <29> goto MOD7] refusal
[if CODE le <39> goto MOD7] inaccessible
[if CODE eq <40> goto MOD7] no women
[if CODE eq <41> goto MOD7] no polish
[if CODE eq <42> goto MOD7] business
[if CODE eq <43> goto MOD9] group quarters
[if CODE le <51> goto MOD9] oth inelig, non-work, wrong conn
[if CODE eq <71> goto MOD9] answering service
[if CODE eq <73> goto MOD9] other line problems
[goto MOD8] funny signals, no ring, no ans, mech ans dev, busy, double busy, circuit probs
* **********************************************************************
* * PART 2: HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION AND RESPONDENT SELECTION * *
* **********************************************************************

>MOD2<

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION - ADULTS
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

>REL1< [allow 12][loc 13/1][#equiv isex position 2] REL1 = relationship of adult 1

>adult< [allow int 1][equiv REL1 position 13]

First I need to know how many members of your household, including yourself, are [green]18 years of age or older[n]? 

NUMBER OF ADULTS................. 1-6 @
MORE THAN 7 ADULTS . . . . . . . 0
+--------------------------------------+
Callback . . . . . . . . . . . 8
Refused . . . . . . . . . . . . . 9

[@] <1>[goto sexfill] <2-7>[goto male] <0>[goto ad7b] 
<8>[missing][goto T240] <9>[missing][goto T250]

>male<

How many of the [fill adult] adults, that is people over the age of 18 that live in your household are [green]male[n]?

NUMBER OF MALES.................. @
+--------------------------------------+
Callback . . . . . . . . . . . 8
Refused . . . . . . . . . . . . . 9

[@][allow int 1] <0-5> <8>[missing][goto T240] <9>[missing][goto T250]

>male.2<

Cuántos de los adultos, que sean personas que tengan mas de dieciocho años de edad y que vivan en su casa son personas de género masculino?

NUMBER OF MALES.................. @
+--------------------------------------+
Callback . . . . . . . . . . . 8
Refused . . . . . . . . . . . . . 9

>submale< [allow int 1][store adult in submale][subtract male from submale]
Just to double check, there [fill femfill] [fill submale] female(s) over the age of 18 that live(s) in your household?

YES . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1 @
NO. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5
+-----------------------------------------------------+
Callback . . . . . . . . . . . . 8
Refused . . . . . . . . . . . . 9

<l>[store submale in female][goto rank1]

I must have made a mistake someplace. I have that there are [fill adult] adults that live in this household and that [fill male] of them are male. What did I record wrong?

[yellow] IWER: ONCE YOU GO BACK TO FIX THE PROBLEM, DO NOT JUMP FORWARD.[n]
[yellow] INSTEAD, SIMPLY HIT "ENTER" UNTIL YOU GET TO THE NEXT [n]
[yellow] QUESTION YOU NEED TO ASK[n]

# OF ADULTS . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1 @
# OF MALES. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2
EVERYTHING IS OKAY WITH THESE,
BUT ERRORED IN # OF FEMALES. . . 3
+-------------------------------------+
Callback . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8
Refused . . . . . . . . . . . . . 9

[8] <1>[etc <jb adult>] <2>[etc <jb male>] <3>[etc <jb femcalc>]
<l>[store submale in female][goto rank1]
Callback : 8
Refused : 9

>sexfill<
[if adult eq <1>]
[if isex eq <1>][store <1> in male][store <0> in female][endif]
[if isex eq <2>][store <0> in male][store <1> in female][endif]
[endif]

>rank1< [allow 22]  TITLE OF FIRST MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD
>sex1< [allow 1]  SEX OF FIRST MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD
>RSP1< [allow 1]  RSP1 = fill if adult1 is R
>rank2< [loc 14/1][allow 22]
>sex2< [allow 1]
>RSP2< [allow 1]
>rank3< [allow 22]
>sex3< [allow 1]
>RSP3< [allow 1]
>rank4< [allow 22]
>sex4< [allow 1]
>RSP4< [allow 1]
>rank5< [allow 22][loc 15/1]
>sex5< [allow 1]
>RSP5< [allow 1]
>rank6< [allow 22]
>sex6< [allow 1]
>RSP6< [allow 1]
>rank7< [allow 22]
>sex7< [allow 1]
>RSP7< [allow 1]

>efill1<
[if adult eq <1>]
[if male eq <1>][store <you> in rank1][store <m> in sex1][endif]
[if male eq <0>][store <you> in rank1][store <f> in sex1][endif]
[goto CADT]
[endif]

>efill2<
[if adult eq <2>]
[if male eq <0>][store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
[store <youngest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2][endif]
[if male eq <1>][store <oldest female> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <only female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2][endif]
[if male eq <2>][store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <only male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2][endif]
[goto CADT]
[endif]

>efill3<
[if adult eq <3>]
[if male eq <0>][store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
[store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
[store <youngest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3][endif]
[if male eq <1>][store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
[store <youngest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3][endif]
[if male eq <2>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <only female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
[endif]
[if male eq <3>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[endif]
[goto CADT]
[endif]

>effil4<
[if adult eq <4>]
[if male eq <0>]
[store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
[store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
[store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
[store <youngest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[endif]
[if male eq <1>]
[store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
[store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
[store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
[store <youngest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[endif]
[if male eq <2>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
[store <youngest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[endif]
[if male eq <3>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[store <only female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[endif]
[if male eq <4>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
[endif]
[goto CADT]
[endif]

>effil5<
[if adult eq <5>]
[if male eq <0>]
[store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
[store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
[store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
[store <fourth oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[endif]
[if male eq <1>]
[store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
[store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
[store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
[store <third oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[endif]
[if male eq <2>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
[store <second oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[endif]
[if male eq <3>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[store <oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[store <youngest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[endif]
[if male eq <4>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
[store <only female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[endif]
[if male eq <5>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
[store <youngest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
[endif]
[goto CADT]
[endif]
>effil6<
[if adult eq <6>]
[if male eq <0>]
[store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
[store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
[store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
[store <fourth oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[store <fifth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
[endif]
[if male eq <1>]
[store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
[store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
[store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
[store <third oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[store <fourth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
[endif]
[if male eq <2>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
[store <second oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[store <third oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
[endif]
[if male eq <3>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[store <oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[store <second oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
[endif]
[if male eq <4>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
[store <oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
[endif]
[if male eq <5>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
[store <youngest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
[store <only female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
[endif]
[if male eq <6>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[store <fourth oldest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
[store <fifth oldest male> in rank5][store <m> in sex5]
[store <youngest male> in rank6][store <m> in sex6]
[endif]
[goto CADT]
[endif]

>effil7<
[if adult eq <7>]
[if male eq <0>]
[store <oldest female> in rank1][store <f> in sex1]
[store <second oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
[store <third oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
[store <fourth oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[store <fifth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[store <sixth oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
[store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
[endif]
[if male eq <1>]
[store <only male> in rank1][store <m> in sex2]
[store <oldest female> in rank2][store <f> in sex2]
[store <second oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
[store <third oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[store <fourth oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[store <youngest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
[store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
[endif]
[if male eq <2>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <youngest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <oldest female> in rank3][store <f> in sex3]
[store <second oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[store <third oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[store <fourth female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
[store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
[endif]
[if male eq <3>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <youngest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[store <oldest female> in rank4][store <f> in sex4]
[store <second oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[store <third oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
[store <youngest female> in rank7][store <f> in sex7]
[endif]
[if male eq <4>]
[store <oldest male> in rank1][store <m> in sex1]
[store <second oldest male> in rank2][store <m> in sex2]
[store <third oldest male> in rank3][store <m> in sex3]
[store <youngest male> in rank4][store <m> in sex4]
[store <oldest female> in rank5][store <f> in sex5]
[store <second oldest female> in rank6][store <f> in sex6]
(IF NOT ALREADY CLEAR: Could you tell me what kind of living quarters these are -- that is, do you live in a dormitory, a hotel, or what?)

Group quarters for students in dormitories, fraternities, sororities, co-op (but not married student housing) ...... 1
Quarters for the religious in cloistered orders, i.e., convents, monasteries ......................... 2
Patient quarters in hospitals, rest homes, nursing homes ... 3
Nonstaff accommodations in missions, flophouses, or Salvation Army Shelters ................................. 4
Inmate quarters in mental institutions ............................... 5
Barracks on military base ........................................ 6
Other kind (specify) ........................................... 7
Do not know .............................................. 8
Refused ................................................. 9 

[<1-6,8,9> <7>[specify]
[default goto T270]
>RANK<  [allow 22]  
RANK = fill for relationship of selected respondent

>T220<  [store adult in CADT]
[if CADT eq <1>]
    [store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
[else]
[if CADT eq <2>]
    [if RAND ge <50>]
        [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
    [else]
        [store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
    [endif]
[else]
[if CADT eq <3>]
    [if RAND gt <66>]
        [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
    [else]
        [if RAND gt <33>]
            [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
        [else]
            [store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
        [endif][endif]
[else]
[if CADT eq <4>]
    [if RAND gt <75>]
        [store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
    [else]
        [if RAND gt <50>]
            [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
        [else]
            [if RAND gt <25>]
                [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
            [else]
                [store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
            [endif][endif][endif]
[else]
[if CADT eq <5>]
    [if RAND gt <80>]
        [store rank5 in RANK][store sex5 in RSEX]
    [else]
        [if RAND gt <60>]
            [store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
        [else]
            [if RAND gt <40>]
                [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
            [else]
                [if RAND gt <20>]
                    [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
                [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
            [endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[else]
[if CADT eq <6>]
    [if RAND gt <84>]
        [store rank6 in RANK][store sex6 in RSEX]
    [else]
        [if RAND gt <68>]
            [store rank5 in RANK][store sex5 in RSEX]
        [else]
            [if RAND gt <51>]
                [store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
            [else]
                [if RAND gt <35>]
                    [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
                [else]
                    [if RAND gt <16>]
                        [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
                    [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
                [endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[else]
[if CADT eq <7>]
  [if RAND gt <86>]
    [store rank7 in RANK][store sex7 in RSEX]
  [else]
  [if RAND gt <71>]
    [store rank6 in RANK][store sex6 in RSEX]
  [else]
  [if RAND gt <57>]
    [store rank5 in RANK][store sex5 in RSEX]
  [else]
  [if RAND gt <43>]
    [store rank4 in RANK][store sex4 in RSEX]
  [else]
  [if RAND gt <29>]
    [store rank3 in RANK][store sex3 in RSEX]
  [else]
  [if RAND gt <14>]
    [store rank2 in RANK][store sex2 in RSEX]
  [else][store rank1 in RANK][store sex1 in RSEX]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]
[store <> in RSP1][store <> in RSP2][store <> in RSP3]
[store <> in RSP4][store <> in RSP5][store <> in RSP6]
[if rank1 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP1][else]
[if rank2 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP2][else]
[if rank3 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP3][else]
[if rank4 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP4][else]
[if rank5 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP5][else]
[if rank6 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP6][else]
[if rank7 eq RANK][store <R> in RSP7]
[endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
OUTCOME OF MODULE 2
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

>IEQR<  [allow 1]  IEQR = informant is R

          +---------+            | PROCEED  |
          | P R O C E E D |          +---------+
> T230<  [store <> in CODE]  +---------+ enum complete and R selected
[store <1> in RSEL]   +---------+          | mark if informant is respondent
[if rank1 eq RANK]   +---------+          [store <1> in IEQR]
[else]                +---------+          [store <> in IEQR]
[endif]                +---------+          [goto END2]

          +---------+          | CALLBACK REQUESTED |
          | C A L L B A C K R E Q U E S T E D | +---------+
> T240<  [store <81> in CODE][goto T260] enum incomplete or unconfirmed

          +---------+            | REFUSAL  |
          | R E F U S A L |          +---------+
> T250<  [store <21> in CODE][goto T260] refusal before adult enum complete

> T260<  [store <> in adult][store <> in male][store <> in female] +- 
[store <> in femoopl][store <> in femcalc]
[store <> in submale] [store <> in rank1][store <> in sex1] [store <> in rank2][store <> in sex2] [store <> in rank3][store <> in sex3] [store <> in rank4][store <> in sex4] [store <> in rank5][store <> in sex5] [store <> in rank6][store <> in sex6] [store <> in rank7][store <> in sex7] ---------------------[goto SKP2]

+-------------------------+
| POSSIBLE GROUP QUARTERS |
+-------------------------+

>T270< [store <43> in CODE][goto SKP2]

+----------+
| NO CITIZENS |
+----------+

>T280< [store <41> in CODE][goto END2]

>SKP2< [skip] ------------------------+ turn on skip indicator

>END2< [if CODE eq <> goto MOD3] proceed to MOD3 if all elements OK
     [if CODE ge <80 goto MOD5] branch CALLBACK to MOD5
     [goto MOD7] branch POSSIBLE RESIDENT, NO CITIZEN and REFUSAL to MOD7
The interview should take about 20 minutes of your time depending on how much you have to say.

(Basically, I will be asking questions about your concerns and feelings since the attacks, how well you feel the government is doing fighting terrorism, the effects on civil rights, and background questions.)

PROCEED ..............................1 @
+--------------------------------------+
Callback ..........................x
Refused ...........................y
[@] <1>[goto T300] <x>[goto T310] <y>[goto T330]

 Esta entrevista tardara 20 minutos, mas o menos, segun que tanto tiene que decir.

(Le voy a hacer preguntas sobre sus sentimientos desde los ataques, que tan bien cree que el gobierno esta luchando en contra del terrorismo, el efecto que esta lucha tiene en los deechos civiles y algunas preguntas sobre sus experiencias.)

PROCEED ..............................1 @
+--------------------------------------+
Callback ..........................x
Refused ...........................y

(Since you're the only adult), then you are the person I need to talk with.

(Basically, I will be asking questions about your concerns and feelings since the attacks, how well you feel the government is doing fighting terrorism, the effects on civil rights, and background questions.)

(The interview should take about 20 minutes of your time depending on how much you have to say).

PROCEED ..............................1 @
+--------------------------------------+
Callback ..........................x
Refused ...........................y
[@] <1>[goto T300] <x>[goto T310] <y>[goto T330]
Ya que Usted es el unico adulto, entonces Ud. es la persona que queremos entrevistar.

(Esta entrevista tomara como 20 minutos, mas o menos, segun que tanto tiene que decir.)

PROCEED.............................1 @
+--------------------------------------+
Callback .........................x
Refused .........................y

According to the research method being used for this study, I am suppose
to ask some questions of the [fill RANK] adult in your household.

May I please speak to the [fill RANK] adult in your household?

INFORMANT IS R.......................1 @
INFORMANT GETS R.....................5
+----------------------------------------+
Callback ............................x
Informant refuses for respondent....y
Problems--language, hearing, too ill,
incapable, out of town for duration of study, etc........z

[8] <1>[goto T300] <5> [goto expl]
<x>[goto T311] <y>[goto T331] <z> [goto T320]

Segun el metodo de seleccionar el respondedor para esta encuesta, necesito
hacerle preguntas a [fill spanish1].

Por favor, permitame hablar con el (la) [fill spanish1]?

INFORMANT IS R.......................1 @
INFORMANT GETS R.....................5
+----------------------------------------+
Callback ............................x
Informant refuses for respondent....y
Problems--language, hearing, too ill,
incapable, out of town for duration of study, etc........z

According to the selection procedures used in this study, you are the
person I need to talk with.

(Basically, I will be asking questions about your concerns and feelings
since the attacks, how well you feel the goverment is doing fighting
terrorism, the effects on civil rights, and background questions.)

(The interview should take about 22 minutes of your time depending on
how much you have to say). (We can do the entire interview now, or we
can get started and if necessary, I can call you back to finish it).

PROCEED .........................1 @
+--------------------------------------+
Callback .........................x
Informant refuses for respondent....y
Problems--language, hearing, too ill,
incapable, out of town for duration
of study, etc....................z

>x2.2<

Segun el metodo para seleccionar el respondedor para esta encuesta, Usted es la persona con quien necesito hablar.

(La entrevista tomara 20 minutos, mas o menos, segun que tanto tiene Usted que decir.) La entrevista se puede completar en total ahora o podemos empezar y si es necesario, llamaremos otro dia para terminar la entrevista.)

PROCEED ............................1 @
+--------------------------------------+

Callback ...........................x
Informant refuses for respondent....y
Problems--language, hearing, too ill, incapable, out of town for duration of study, etc....................z

>expl<
Hello, I'm ___________________ calling (on behalf of the Russell Sage Foundation) (from Michigan State University)

We are conducting a nationwide study focusing on how our nation has dealt with the events of September 11.

According to the sampling design being used, you are the person I need to speak with.

(This the the second year that we are conducting this research sponsored by the Russell Sage Foundation. Your phone number was one of 1,500 chosen randomly to represent other households in the nation.)

(The interview should take about 20 minutes of your time depending on how much you have to say). We can do the entire interview now, or we can get started and, if necessary, I can call you back to finish it).

PROCEED ............................1 @
+--------------------------------------+

Callback ...........................x
Refused ............................y

[0] <l>[goto T300] <x>[goto T310] <y>[goto T330]

>expl.2<
Hello, Mi nombre es_____________________, le estoy llamando (en el nombre de La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional) ( de La Universidad del Estado de Michigan). (Michigan State University)

Nosotros estamos conduciendo un estudio por todo el pais con foco en como nuestra nación a tratado con los eventos sucedidos El Septiembre Once.

Usted es la persona que deseamos entrevistar segun el metodo disenado para obtener la muestra para esta encuesta.

(El respondedor ha sido seleccionado y es el (llene el respondedor))

(Este es el segundo año que estamos conduciendo este estudio respaldado por La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional. Su numero telefonico fue uno de los mil quinientos (1,500) escodigos en sorteo que representa
otras familias en la nación).

(Esta entrevista tomará como 22 minutos, más o menos, según que tanto tiene que decir.) (La entrevista se puede completar en total ahora o podemos empezar y si es necesario llamaremos otro día para terminar la entrevista.)

PROCEED ............................1 @
+-------------------------------+
Callback ........................ x
Refused ........................ y

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
OUTCOME OF MODULE 3
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

+------------------------+
| PROCEED WITH INTERVIEW |
+------------------------+

>rnam< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

May I have your first name or initials? @

>T300< [store <> in CODE]
[if xBTM eq <x> goto END3] ----------+
[add <1> to SESS] | stamp begin time
[if SESS ge <4> goto END3] | for session if
[settime BTIM] | not already done
[store <x> in xBTM] ----------+
[goto END3]

+--------+
| CALLBACK |
+--------+

>T310< [store <83> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newloq][goto rnm2] callback by respondent

>T311< [store <82> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newloq][goto rnm3] callback by informant

+------------------------+
| R UNABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED |
+------------------------+

>T320< [store <32> in CODE][goto rnm4]

+--------+
| REFUSAL |
+--------+

>T330< [store <23> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newloq][goto rnm5] refusal by respondent

>T331< [store <22> in CODE][store <CONSENT> in newloq][goto rnm5] refusal by informant

>rnm2< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

May I have your first name or initials so I'll know who to ask for when I call back?

(ENTER "refused" IF NECESSARY) ⊗
[@][goto SKP3]

>rnm3< [allow 12][equiv RNAM]
May I have then name or initials of the [fill RANK] (the person selected for our research, so I'll know who to ask for when I call back?

(ENTER "refused" IF NECESSARY)  @
[@][goto SKP3]

> rnm4<  [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

May I have his/her first name or initials in case my supervisor needs to verify?

(ENTER "refused" IF NECESSARY)  @
[@][goto SKP3]

> rnm5<  [allow 12][equiv RNAM]

ENTER R's NAME IF OBTAINED, OR "refused"  @
[@][goto SKP3]

> SKP3<  [skip]

> END3<  [if CODE eq <>] ————+ IF PROCEED: open `cb' in MOD5

[open cb]  | and open `ref' in MOD7 to permit
[store <> in cb]
[reset cb]  | execution-time skips to them if
[open ref]
[reset ref]  | necessary, and proceed to first
[goto CONSENT]  | question in substantive interview
[endif] ————+
[store <> in u]
[store <> in x]
[if CODE eq <82>]
[store <CONSENT> in newloq]
[endif]
[if CODE eq <83>]
[store <CONSENT> in newloq]
[endif]
[if CODE le <29> goto MOD7]  branch refusals to MOD7
[if CODE le <39> goto MOD7]  branch inaccessibles to MOD7
[goto MOD5]  branch callbacks to MOD5
** **********************************************************************
*                                                                      *
*                   PART 4. CALLING BACK FOR RESPONDENT                *
*                     ENUMERATION & SELECTION COMPLETE                 *
*                                                                      *
************************************************************************

>MOD4<  [open cdil]
   [open cb]
   [open ref]
   [cxskip cdil]
   [store <> in cdil]
   [store <> in redy]
   [store <> in ck6]
   [store <> in cd2]
   [store <> in cd3]
   [store <> in ri1]
   [store <> in rnf]
   [store <> in rcf2]
   [store <> in rcf3]
   [store <> in ri2]
   [store <> in ri3]
   [store <> in fail]
   [store <> in cb]

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
SET CALLBACK RE-ENTRY POINT
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

>redy<  [equiv expl position 2][indirect][allow 2][no erase]

   THIS IS A CALLBACK FOR CASE [fill csid:0] ([fill RSTM:0])

   * The respondent’s name (if known) is: "[fill RNAM]"
     [if RSEL eq <1>]
     (The respondent has been selected and it is the [fill respondent]
     in the household - MAKE SURE YOU ASK ADULTS - DO NOT JUST SAY YOUNGEST
     FEMALE OR YOUNGEST MALE, MAKE SURE YOU SAY ADULT - ALWAYS ADULTS!!!!!).
     IN SPANISH YOU WANT THE :[fill spanish1]
     [endif]

   * The last question answered is: "[fill newloq]

   * When you type "g", if no interview questions have been answered yet,
   you will automatically go instructions on the number to call. If
   questions have been answered, it will take you to that point - there
   is where you will set the "cx" point. CASES will automatically take
   you to instructions on the number to call. DO NOT FORGET TO SET THE
   'cx' POINT!!!

     type g to proceed @
         [@]<g>

>400<  [return]
    [golog]

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
RESPONDENT CALLBACK DIALING INSTRUCTIONS
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

>cdil<  [#indirect]

DIAL THIS NUMBER:  ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0] TIME: [fill RSTM:0]) [fill
YOU ARE CALLING:  [green][fill RNAM][n] WHO LIVES IN [green][fill city], [fill state][n]

SOMEONE ANSWERS .........................1

No answer ......................................2
Busy .............................................3
Temporarily not in service; trouble on the line.4
Computer line ....................................5
Fast busy--Fast ring................................6
No ring...........................................7
Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded ..........8
Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--

Not real number--Changed to new number......12
Mechanical answering device ....................13

[0] <1>[goto ri1] <2>[goto T484] <3>[goto T489]
<4,12> <5-8>[goto cdil2] <13> [goto T485]

>ck6<

Did an operator or recording confirm that you dialed correctly?

Yes .......................................1
No.............................................2
[0] <1,2>

>T410<  [if cdil eq <12>]
  [if ck6 eq <1> goto T481]
  [else]
  [if ck6 eq <1> goto T487]
  [endif]

>cdil2<

REDIAL THIS NUMBER:  ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0] TIME: [fill RSTM:0]
[fill city] [fill state]

YOU ARE CALLING:  [green][fill RNAM][n] WHO LIVES IN [green][fill city], [fill state][n]

SOMEONE ANSWERS .........................1

No answer ......................................2
Busy .............................................3
Temporarily not in service; trouble on the line.4
Computer line ....................................5
Fast busy--Fast ring................................6
No ring...........................................7
Circuit problems--Circuits overloaded ..........8
Not in service--Disconnected--Nonworking--

Not real number--Changed to new number......12
Mechanical answering device ....................13

[0] <1>[goto ri1] <2>[goto T484] <3>[goto T489]
<4-13>

>T420<  [if cdil eq cdil2]

  [if cdil eq <4> goto T487]  temp not in svc
  [if cdil eq <5> goto T480]  computer line
  [if cdil eq <6> goto T482]  fast busy/fast ring
  [if cdil eq <7> goto T483]  no ring
  [if cdil eq <8> goto T486]  circuit problem
  [if cdil eq <12> goto T481]  non-working
  [if cdil eq <13> goto T485]  mech answering dev
LOCATING RESPONDENT

May I speak to [fill RNAM]?

(if RSEL eq <1>)
(The respondent has been selected and it is the [fill respondent] in the household - MAKE SURE YOU ASK ADULTS - DO NOT JUST SAY YOUNGEST FEMALE OR YOUNGEST MALE, MAKE SURE YOU SAY ADULT - ALWAYS ADULTS!!!!).

IN SPANISH YOU WANT: [fill spanish1]

(endif)

Person who answered is [fill RNAM].. ..............1 @

[fill RNAM] comes to phone.........................2

No such person/possible wrong number..............7

Callback ............................................x

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

LOCATING RESPONDENT

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Refused.............................................y
Language problem ...........................................z

[@] <1,2>[goto T431] <7>[goto rcnf]
<x>[goto T451] <y>[goto T462] <z>[goto T470]

>ri1.2<
Le puedo hablar a [fill RNAM]?*

Person who answered is [fill RNAM].................................1
[fill RNAM] comes to phone........................................2
No such person/possible wrong number.........................7
Callback .........................................................x
Refused.........................................................y
Language problem ...............................................z

>rcnf<
I'm sorry, I must have misdialed. I thought I dialed [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFF:0] in Area Code [fill AREA].

Can you tell me what number I've reached to see what kind of mistake I made?

Right number, no such person.................................1
Wrong connection/misdial........................................5
Refused to confirm number .......................................y
Language problem ...............................................z

[@]<1>[goto rcf3] <5>
<x>[goto T451] <y>[goto T462] <z>[goto T470]

>rcnf.2<
Lo siento mucho, tuve que haber marcado el número telefónico mal.

Me puede decir qué número telefónico he marcado para ver qué clase de error he cometido?

Right number, no such person.................................1
Wrong connection/misdial........................................5
Refused to confirm number .......................................y
Language problem ...............................................z

>rcf2<
Thank you. I'll try again.

HANG UP PHONE.

TYPE g TO CONTINUE ...........................................

[@]<g>

>rcf2.2<
Muchas gracias.

HANG UP PHONE.

TYPE g TO CONTINUE ...........................................

>T430< [store <> in ri1]
[store <> in rcnf]
Hello, I'm __________________ calling from the Office for Survey Research at MSU about a statewide study we are conducting.

I thought we'd spoken to [fill RNAM] at this number.

Thank you for your help. I'll turn this over to my supervisor.

TYPE g to proceed  

[@] <g>[goto T463]

>ri2<

I'm ______________ calling from the Office for Survey Research at MSU.

I'm calling to complete the interview we started with you about America's civil liberties and personal freedoms.

Are you ready to finish?

PROCEED ........................................... 1

Callback ...........................................x
Refused.............................................y
Language problem .........................z  

[@] <1>[goto T440] <7>[goto rcnf]  
<x>[goto T450] <y>[goto T460] <z>[goto T470]

|ri2.2|

Hello, mi nombre es__________, le estoy llamando en el nombre de La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional de La Universidad del Estado de Michigan (Michigan State University).

Estoy llamándole para completar la entrevista que empezamos con usted acerca de las libertades civiles Americanas y derechos personales.

Esta listo para terminarla?

PROCEED ........................................... 1

Callback ...........................................x
Refused.............................................y
Language problem .........................z  

|ri3<

Hello, I'm ______________ calling (on behalf of the Russell Sage Foundation) (from Michigan State University)

We are conducting a nationwide study focusing on how our nation has dealt with the events of September 11.

According to the sampling design being used, you are the person I need to speak with.

(This the the second year that we are conducting this research sponsored by the National Science Foundation. Your phone number was one of 1,500 chosen randomly to represent other households in the nation.)
(The interview should take about 20 minutes of your time depending on how much you have to say). We can do the entire interview now, or we can get started and, if necessary, I can call you back to finish it).

PROCEED ................................. 1

Callback ...........................................x
Refused.............................................y
Language problem .................................z

Hello, mi nombre es__________, le estoy llamando en el nombre de La Fundación de Russell Sage (de La Universidad del Estado de Michigan (Michigan State University).

(Estamos conduciendo una investigación de estudio nacional con foco en como nuestra nación a tratado con los eventos sucedidos El Septiembre Once.)

De acuerdo a los ejemplos designados que estamos usando, usted es la persona que necesito hablar con.

(Este es el segundo año que estamos conduciendo este estudio respaldado por La Fundación de Ciencia Nacional. Su numero telefónico fue uno de los mil quinientos (1,500) escogidos en sorteo que representa otras familias en la nación.)

(La entrevista nos va a tomar acerca de veintidós minutos de su tiempo dependiendo en cuanto usted tiene en decir). Podemos hacer la entrevista completa ahora, o podemos tomar lo necesario, y lo puedo llamar nuevamente para terminarla.

PROCEED ................................. 1

Callback ...........................................x
Refused.............................................y
Language problem .................................z

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
OUTCOMES FOR MODULE 4
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

+------------------------+
| PROCEED WITH INTERVIEW |
+------------------------+

>T440< [store <> in CODE]  
[if xBTM eq <x> goto T441] ---------+
[add <1> to SESS] | if beginning time not
[if SESS ge <4> goto T441] | yet stamped, set begin-
[settime BTIM] | ing time before going to
[store <x> in xBTM] -----------------+ item where `cx' was set

>T441< [return]
[goto fail]

+----------+
| CALLBACK |
+----------+

>T450< [store <83> in CODE][goto END4]  cb requested by R
>T451< [store <82> in CODE][goto END4] cb requested by I

+---------+
| REFUSAL |
+---------+

>T460< [store <23> in CODE][goto END4] refusal by R (partial)
>T461< [store <23> in CODE][goto END4] refusal by R
>T462< [store <22> in CODE][goto END4] refusal by I
>T463< [store <29> in CODE][goto END4] claim no such person

+------------------+
| LANGUAGE PROBLEM |
+------------------+

>T470< [store <33> in CODE][goto END4]

+------------------------------------------------+
| DIFFICULTY GETTING THRU TO SAMPLE PHONE NUMBER |
+------------------------------------------------+

>T480< [store <42> in CODE][goto END4] computer line
>T481< [store <50> in CODE][goto END4] non-working
>T482< [store <52> in CODE][goto END4] fast busy/fast ring
>T483< [store <53> in CODE][goto END4] no ring
>T484< [store <60> in CODE][goto END4] no answer
>T485< [store <61> in CODE][goto END4] mechanical answering device
>T486< [store <70> in CODE][goto END4] circuit problems
>T487< [store <72> in CODE][goto END4] temp not in service
>T488< [store <73> in CODE][goto END4] mixed bag of signals

>T489< [if 1BZ eq <>] ---------------+
[store <62> in CODE] |
[store <x> in 1BZ] |
[else] |
[store <63> in CODE] |
[endif] |
[goto END4] ---------------+

+-----------------------------------+
| RETURN FROM SKIP FAILED AT "fail" |
+-----------------------------------+

>fail< [equiv spvr]
For some reason, the re-entry point failed to be executed properly.

APOLOGIZE AND GET DATE AND TIME FOR A CALLBACK.

TYPE g TO PROCEED @

[@]<g>

>fail2< [allow 1][equiv ans][store <*> in NOTE]
This case is going to supervisor hold
ENTER DESCRIPTION OF WHO YOU TALKED TO AND WHAT WAS SAID.
THEN ALERT SUPERVISOR REGARDING CALLBACK DATE AND TIME.

@ [specify]

>T490< [store <90> in CODE]
[store <> in xBTM] -------------------+
[store <> in BTIM] | undo, if beginning
[subtract <1> from SESS] -------------------+ time already stamped
[goto SKP4]
+----------------------------------+
| PHONE #/CASEID DON'T MATCH |
+----------------------------------+

>T491<  [store <90> in CODE][goto END4]

>SKP4<  [skip]

>END4<  [if CODE ge <90> goto MOD9]  mistake or tech probl
[if CODE ge <80> goto MOD5]  callback
[if CODE eq <33> goto MOD7]  language problem
[if CODE le <29> goto MOD7]  refusal
[if CODE ge <60> goto MOD8]  no ans/busy/ans device
[goto MOD9]  remainder
PART 5: ARRANGING CALLBACK APPOINTMENT

>MOD5<
[skip]
[store <> in cb]
[store <> in cb5]
[goto cb]

>cb<
[equiv ri2 position 2]
[if CONSENT eq <g>]
[get srq into newloq][get pos into newpos]
[endif]

[green]~~~~~~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])
~~~~~~~~~~~[n]

January ....01 May.........05 September........09
February ...02 June.........06 October........10
March ......03 July.........07 November........11
April .....04 August......08 December........12

Callback is for Today ............. t
When would be the best time to reach (him/her)? @

[0]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-12>[goto T500]  <t>[goto T500]

>cb.2<
Cuándo sería el mejor tiempo para encontrar a (el / ella)?

[green]~~~~~~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])
~~~~~~~~~~~[n]

January ....01 May.........05 September........09
February ...02 June.........06 October........10
March ......03 July.........07 November........11
April .....04 August......08 December........12

Callback is for Today ............. t
When would be the best time to reach (him/her)? @

>T500< [if CODE eq <>][store <83> in CODE]
[if SESS ge <4> goto T501] set end time
[if xBTM eq <x>]
[if xETM eq <>]
[settime ETIM]
[store <x> in xETM]
[endif]
[endif] "R callback"

>T501<
[store <> in nday]
[store <> in rntm]
[store <> in cnft]
[store <> in who]
[store <> in cb2]
[store <> in cb3]
[store <> in cb4]
[store <> in cb5]
[if cb eq <t>]
  [store MMDD in NMD1]
[else]
  [store cb in NMM1]
[endif]
[store YEAR in NYY1]
[if cb eq <t> goto T502]
[if cb le <03> goto nday]
[if cb le <06> goto nda2]
[if cb le <09> goto nda3]
[if cb le <12> goto nda4]

>nday< [no erase][equiv NDD1]

[green]~~~~~~~~~~Today is [fill showdate]~~~~~~~~~~~~[n]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JAN 2004</th>
<th>FEB 2004</th>
<th>MAR 2004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su M Tu W Th F Sa</td>
<td>Su M Tu W Th F Sa</td>
<td>Su M Tu W Th F Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>8 9 10 11 12 13 14</td>
<td>7 8 9 10 11 12 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 12 13 14 15 16 17</td>
<td>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</td>
<td>14 15 16 17 18 19 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 19 20 21 22 23 24</td>
<td>22 23 24 25 26 27 28</td>
<td>21 22 23 24 25 26 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 26 27 28 29 30 31</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>28 29 30 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(What is the best day to call back?) @
[@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
[goto T502]

>nda2.2<

[green]~~~~~~~~~~Today is [fill showdate]~~~~~~~~~~~~[n]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APR 2004</th>
<th>MAY 2004</th>
<th>JUN 2004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su M Tu W Th F Sa</td>
<td>Su M Tu W Th F Sa</td>
<td>Su M Tu W Th F Sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>8 9 10 11 12 13 14</td>
<td>7 8 9 10 11 12 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 12 13 14 15 16 17</td>
<td>15 16 17 18 19 20 21</td>
<td>14 15 16 17 18 19 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 19 20 21 22 23 24</td>
<td>22 23 24 25 26 27 28</td>
<td>21 22 23 24 25 26 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 26 27 28 29 30 31</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>28 29 30 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Cuando es el major dia para llamar otra vez?) @

>nda2.2< [no erase][equiv NDD1]

[green]~~~~~~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])~~~~~~~~~~[n]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 2 3</th>
<th>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</th>
<th>11 12 13 14 15 16 17</th>
<th>18 19 20 21 22 23 24</th>
<th>25 26 27 28 29 30 31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>11 12 13 14 15 16 17</td>
<td>18 19 20 21 22 23 24</td>
<td>25 26 27 28 29 30 31</td>
<td>30 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Cuando es el mayor día para llamar otra vez?) @

>nda3< [no erase][equiv NDD1]

[green]~~~~~~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])~~~~~~~~

JUL 2004 | AUG 2004 | SEP 2004
Su  M  Tu  W  Th  F  Sa  | Su  M  Tu  W  Th  F  Sa  | Su  M  Tu  W  Th  F  Sa
1  2  3 | 1  2  3  4  5  6  7 | 1  2  3  4
4  5  6  7  8  9 10 | 8  9 10 11 12 13 14 | 5  6  7  8  9 10 11
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 | 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 29 30 31 | 26 27 28 29 30

(What is the best day to call back?) @

[@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
[goto T502]

>nda3.2<

JUL 2004 | AUG 2004 | SEP 2004
Su  M  Tu  W  Th  F  Sa  | Su  M  Tu  W  Th  F  Sa  | Su  M  Tu  W  Th  F  Sa
1  2  3 | 1  2  3  4  5  6  7 | 1  2  3  4
4  5  6  7  8  9 10 | 8  9 10 11 12 13 14 | 5  6  7  8  9 10 11
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 | 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 29 30 31 | 26 27 28 29 30

(Cuando es el mayor día para llamar otra vez?) @

>nda4< [no erase][equiv NDD1]

[green]~~~~~~~~~~Today is [fill showdate] ([fill MON]/[fill DAY])~~~~~~

OCT 2004 | NOV 2004 | DEC 2004
Su  M  Tu  W  Th  F  Sa  | Su  M  Tu  W  Th  F  Sa  | Su  M  Tu  W  Th  F  Sa
1  2  3 | 1  2  3  4  5  6 | 1  2  3  4
3  4  5  6  7  8  9 | 7  8 9 10 11 12 13 | 5  6  7  8  9 10 11
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 | 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 28 29 30 | 26 27 28 29 30 31
31

(What is the best day to call back?) @

[@]<01,02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10-31>
[goto T502]

>nda4.2<

OCT 2004 | NOV 2004 | DEC 2004
Su  M  Tu  W  Th  F  Sa  | Su  M  Tu  W  Th  F  Sa  | Su  M  Tu  W  Th  F  Sa
1  2  3 | 1  2  3  4  5  6 | 1  2  3  4
3  4  5  6  7  8  9 | 7  8 9 10 11 12 13 | 5  6  7  8  9 10 11
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 | 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 28 29 30 | 26 27 28 29 30 31
31
Cuando es el mayor día para llamar otra vez? @  

> T502 <  [settime CTIM] ----------+  
[settime RSTM]         | convert current time to R's time  
[addtime ADJR to RSTM] ---+  

> rntm <  [equiv cb position 3]  

----------- CONFIRM R's LOCAL TIME -----------  
THE TIME WHERE R LIVES IS [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON]  
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~  

[u]SET APPOINTMENT IN RESPONDENT'S LOCAL TIME IN MILITARY TIME[n]  

What time of day would be best? @  

[green]NEED HELP WITH MILITARY TIME? HIT 'h' FOR ASSISTANCE![n]  

[ ]  
<0700> <0701><0702><0703><0704><0705><0706><0707><0708> <0709>  
<0710> <0711><0712><0713><0714><0715><0716><0717><0718> <0719>  
<0720> <0721><0722><0723><0724><0725><0726><0727><0728> <0729>  
<0730><0731><0732><0733><0734><0735><0736><0737><0738><0739>  
<0740><0741><0742><0743><0744><0745><0746><0747><0748><0749>  
<0750><0751><0752><0753><0754><0755><0756><0757><0758><0759>  
<0800><0801><0802><0803><0804><0805><0806><0807><0808><0809>  
<0810><0811><0812><0813><0814><0815><0816><0817><0818><0819>  
<0820><0821><0822><0823><0824><0825><0826><0827><0828><0829>  
<0830><0831><0832><0833><0834><0835><0836><0837><0838><0839>  
<0840><0841><0842><0843><0844><0845><0846><0847><0848><0849>  
<0850><0851><0852><0853><0854><0855><0856><0857><0858><0859>  
<0900><0901><0902><0903><0904><0905><0906><0907><0908><0909>  
<0910><0911><0912><0913><0914><0915><0916><0917><0918><0919>  
<0920><0921><0922><0923><0924><0925><0926><0927><0928><0929>  
<0930><0931><0932><0933><0934><0935><0936><0937><0938><0939>  
<0940><0941><0942><0943><0944><0945><0946><0947><0948><0949>  
<0950><0951><0952><0953><0954><0955><0956><0957><0958><0959>  
<1000-2400>[input format enter right < : > ][goto T503]  
<h> [etc <h>][help military]  

> rntm.2 <  

----------- CONFIRM R's LOCAL TIME -----------  
THE TIME WHERE R LIVES IS [fill RSTM:0] [fill TZON]  
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~  

[u]SET APPOINTMENT IN RESPONDENT'S LOCAL TIME IN MILITARY TIME[n]  

Que día de la semana es el mejor día? @  

[green]NEED HELP WITH MILITARY TIME? HIT 'h' FOR ASSISTANCE![n]  

> T503 <  [store rntm in NTM1]  
[addtime ADJF to NTM1]  
[if rntm gt 2LAT goto 2lat]  
[if rntm lt 2RLY goto 2lat]  
[goto cnft]  

> 21at <  

WARNING: The target appointment time you entered was "[fill rntm]", which is "[fill NTM1]" facility time.  
If this is really what you want to do, enter [green]g[n] to proceed.
Otherwise, back up and change the target time. @

>`cnft<

So the best time to contact (you/him/her/an adult who lives here) is:

[green][fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1]/[fill NYY1] (at/around) [fill rntm:0] ([fill NTM1:0] time)[n] (RESPONDENT'S TIME)

Yes...............................................1 @

>[cnft.2]<

Así que el mejor tiempo para encontrar a (usted/el/ella/un adulto que vive aquí) es:

[green][fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1]/[fill NYY1] (at/around) [fill rntm:0] ([fill NTM1:0] time)[n] (RESPONDENT'S TIME)

Yes...............................................1 @

>`rnm< [if RNAM eq <>][if CODE ge <82>][goto rnm6][endif][endif]

[goto thnx]

>`rnm6< [equiv RNAM position 1][allow 12]

[yellow]IWER: DO NOT ASK OF MINOR. ENTER UNKNOWN.[n]

May I have your (his/her) first name so I will know whom to ask for when I call back?

[@]

[@][input format enter right]

>`rnm6.2<

Podría obtener el primer nombre de usted (el/ella) así yo podría saber por quien preguntar cuando llame otra vez de nuevo?

[@]

>`thnx< [no erase][equiv spvr]

Thank you for your time.

PROCEED TO THE NEXT SCREEN, EVERYTHING IS RIGHT.....g @

[@]<g>[goto who]

>`thnx.2<

Gracias por su tiempo.

PROCEED TO THE NEXT SCREEN, EVERYTHING IS RIGHT.....g @

>`who< [equiv INUM][allow 3]

Who should make the callback?

ANY INTERVIEWER ..........................0 @
(If this call was an initial refusal, but you were able to convert the person, and feel that any interview can make the call, please make sure that you select '0')

SPANISH INTERVIEWER .....................spa

REFER TO SUPERVISOR......................99

[@]<0,99,spa>[goto T510]

>T510<  [if who eq <spa>][store <1> in language][endif]
    [if who eq <99> or who eq <615>][goto cb2][endif]
    [if who eq <0>][if INVW eq <99>][store <> in INUM][store <> in language][endif]
    [if who eq <0>]
      [store <> in INUM][goto cb2][endif]
    >T51< [if INVW eq <99> or INVW eq <615>]
    [store <> in INUM]
    [goto T52][endif]

>T52< [allow 3][equiv INVW]

IF YOU ENTERED THIS CASE INITIALLY AS AN REFUSAL CONVERTER OR NEEDED '99' TO ACCESS THIS CASE, THEN ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER HERE

INTERVIEWER NUMBER................................. @

[@]<1-999>

>cb2<  [no erase][equiv cnft position 2]

The appointment time you entered was:

[green][fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1] at [fill rntm:0] [fill TZON] ([fill NTM1:0] [fill MYZN]) [RESPONDENT TIME]

Should this be a hard appointment (window = [fill HARD] minutes) or a soft appointment (window = [fill SOFT] minutes)?

Hard appointment with [fill HARD] minute window ..........1

Soft appointment with [fill SOFT] minute window ..........2 @

[IWER: IF YOU NEED ASSISTANCE IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO USE A "HARD" OR "SOFT" APPOINTMENT? HIT 'h'][n]

[@]<1,2>[goto cb3]
<h>[etc <h>][help helpcb]

>cb3< [no erase]

Should the appointment

Begin at [fill rntm:0] ......................1
End at [fill rntm:0] ......................3
Should [fill rntm:0] be in the middle.......5 @

[@]<1,3,5>[goto T520]

>T520< [store NTM1 in NBT1]
    [if cb2 eq <1>] [store <1> in QUID][endif]

[store <0> in NEGW]
[subtract HARD from NEGW]
[if cb3 eq <1>]
[store NTM1 in NET1]
[addtime HARD to NET1]
[else]
[if cb3 eq <3>]
[addtime NEGW to NBT1]
[store NTM1 in NET1]
[else]
[divide NEGW by <2>]
[addtime NEGW to NBT1]
[endif][endif]
[endif]
[else]
[store <2> in QUID]
[store <0> in NEGW]
[subtract SOFT from NEGW]
[if cb3 eq <1>]
[store NTM1 in NET1]
[addtime SOFT to NET1]
[else]
[if cb3 eq <3>]
[addtime NEGW to NBT1]
[store NTM1 in NET1]
[else]
[divide NEGW by <2>]
[addtime NEGW to NBT1]
[endif][endif]
[endif]
[store NBT1 in RBTM]
[addtime ADJR to RBTM]
[store NET1 in RETM]
[addtime ADJR to RETM]
[store <> in NDT2]
[store <> in NBT2]
[store <> in NET2]

>cb4<
YOU HAVE SCHEDULED THE CALL BACK FOR THIS CASE ON: [fill NMM1] [fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1]...

R's LOCAL TIME: between [fill RBTM:0] and [fill RETM:0] [fill TZON]
FACILITY TIME: between [fill NBT1:0] and [fill NET1:0] [fill MYZN]

+------------------------------+
| 1:00 PM 1300 | 6:00 PM 1800 |
| 2:00 PM 1400 | 7:00 PM 1900 |
| 3:00 PM 1500 | 8:00 PM 2000 |
| 4:00 PM 1600 | 9:00 PM 2100 |
| 5:00 PM 1700 | 10:00 PM 2200 |
+------------------------------+

CHANGES: jump back to `cb' to change date
`rntm' to change original time
`who' to change interviewer
`cb2' to change window

If everything is set, type [green]g[n] to proceed..... @

[@]<g>[goto cb5]

>cb5< [allow 1][store <> in cb5]
Notes for the next interviewer:

[r]***Remember to include who you spoke to, what time, and any information you gathered that will help complete the interview***

THE CURRENT DATE IS [green][fill showdate][n]
THE CURRENT TIME IS [green][fill TIME:0][n]

Leave notes................................... @[specify]

> T590< [skip]
[store <*> in NOTE]
[store <I> in APPT]
[store TIME in SPOK]

> END5< [if INW eq <99>][goto MOD9][endif] ------+ branch if current int'r
[if who eq <99>]  ----------------+++ is refusal converter
   [if CODE eq <80>]
      [store <20> in CODE][endif][endif]
   [if who eq <99>]
      [if CODE eq <81>]
         [store <21> in CODE][endif][endif]
   [if who eq <99>]
      [if CODE eq <82>]
         [store <22> in CODE]
   [endif][endif]
[if who eq <99>]
   [if CODE eq <83>]
      [store <23> in CODE]
[endif][endif]
[goto MOD9] ---------------------+
PART 6: SUPERVISOR HOLD

>MOD6<  [store <> in note]
[store <> in SUPN]
[store <> in call]
[store <> in grid]
[reset call]
[reset ref]
[reset cb]
[store <> in call]
[store <> in ref]
[store <> in cb]
[open call]
[open grid]
[open note]
[store <> in supeid]
[store <> in sp14]
[supergoto supe]

SUPERVISOR ACTION TO BE TAKEN

>supeid<  [loc 0/600]
Supervisor, what is your id number?  ............. @
[@] <2-98> <pm> <100> <102-900>
>scount<  [allow 2][preset <0>]
[add <1> to scount]
[if scount eq <1>][store supeid in 01sid][setdate 01sdt][endif]
[if scount eq <2>][store supeid in 02sid][setdate 02sdt][endif]
[if scount eq <3>][store supeid in 03sid][setdate 03sdt][endif]
[if scount eq <4>][store supeid in 04sid][setdate 04sdt][endif]
[if scount eq <5>][store supeid in 05sid][setdate 05sdt][endif]
>supe<  [setkey <f9> to <sk note>][setkey <f10> to <sk call>][store <> in supe][equiv SUPV] [setkey <f11> to <sk grid>]

SUMMARY STATUS VARIABLES FOR THIS CASE: Phone #: ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0])

NEXT/LAST APPOINTMENT: [fill NDT1:0] [fill NBT1:0] [fill NET1:0]
R'S NAME (IF KNOWN):  [fill RNAM] SELECTION WITHIN HH:  [fill respondent]
LAST OPEN QUESTION: [fill newlog]
HOUSEHOLD:  [green][fill HH][n] 1=verified household conf: [fill conf]
RESPONDENT:  [green][fill RSEL][n] 1=respondent selected home: [fill home]
LANGUAGE:  [fill language1]

TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE:  [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill MAX:r]  [red]15 is the MAX!!!!![n]
# OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW:  [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill SRVW:r]
# OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW:  [fill NANS:r] out of [fill NAMX:r]
# UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH:  [fill SCNT:r] out of [fill SMAX:r]

Assign final outcome ..........1  Reset no answer maximum.......4
Schedule appt for retry............2  Set # tries permitted...........5
Return to search....................3  Reset review max...............6
Nothing, just looking...............0  Add notes for iwer..........7 @
Fix the loop, change log...........c  Change language............1
<6>[goto sp13] <7>[goto SUPN] <0>[goto SKP6] <c>[goto change]
<1> [goto chlang]

>SUPN<  [allow 1][loc 0/629]
Supervisor: Add notes for the next interviewer here, Please make sure to include the date and any relevant information that you think will assist the next person calling in obtaining the interview.

NOTES FOR INTERVIEWER........................................

[@]<1>[specify]
>rt< [store <*> in NOTE]
[return]
[goto supe]

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

FINAL DISPOSITION CODING FOR EXTENSION
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

>sup2< [store <> in sup3][equiv FNL]

[green]To get detailed information on when and why to use FNL codes, please refer to the guides available by selecting 'h'[n]

20 HANG UP/NOTHING VERIFIED 50 NON WORKING
51 WRONG CONNECT
21 PHONE VER/HH VERIFIED-NO ENUM 52/53 FUNNY SIGNAL/NO RING
22 ENUMERATION COMPLETE/REF INF 54 DISCONNECTED NUMBER
55 NUMBER CHANGED
23 REFUSAL BY R 62/63 ALL BUSY/ALL FAST BUSY
25 A 21 NO CONVERSION 65 ALL NO ANSWERS
26 A 22 NO CONVERSION 66 MAD KNOWN HH
27 A 23 NO CONVERSION 67 MAD UNKNOWN HH
31/32 UNABLE ACCESS INF/R 68 PRIVACY MANAGER - KNWN
33 HH LEVEL LANGUAGE PROBLEM 69 PRIVACY MANAGER - UNK
34 RESPONDENT LANGUAGE PROBLEM
35 HH LEVEL INCAPACITATED
36 RESPONDENT INCAPACITATED 70 TELECOMMUNICATION BARRIER (priv manager)
37 HH LEVEL GONE DURATION 71 ANSWERING SERVICE
38 RESPONDENT GONE DURATION 72 TEMP NOT IN SERVICE
39 DEAD 80 CB/ UNKNOWN HH
40 NO ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT 81 CB/ # VERIF NO ENUM
42 BUSINESS 82 CB/ INFORMANT
43 GROUP QUARTERS 83 CB/ RESPONDENT
45 CALL FORWARDING
46 PAGERS
47 CELL PHONE
48 FAX/DATA LINE USE "0" TO GO BACK TO FIRST SUP SCREEN
49 QUOTA FILLED
[0]<0><2><20-27><30-38><40-46><47><49><50-53><62,63><64-69><70-74><80-83><99>

>T600< [if sup2 eq <0>]
[store <> in sup2]
[goto supe]
[endif]
[setdate DATE]
[if sup2 lt <60> goto END6]
[if sup2 ge <65> goto END6]
[if TCNT ge MAX goto END6]

>sup3<

The final outcome code "[fill sup2]" cannot be assigned without first trying the phone number [fill MAX] times. [equiv spvr]
Enter g to go back and redo @

[@]<g>

>T601< [store <> in sup3][goto supe]

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
RESCHEDULING CASES
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

>sup4< [equiv NTM1]

What is the target time you want to reschedule for?

FACILITY TIME.........................8:00 - 22:00
ANYTIME IS FINE.......................a @
[@] <700-2200> <a>
[input format enter right < : >]
<h>[etc <h>][help military]

>sup5< [no erase][equiv cb2]

Should the window be [fill HARD] minutes or [fill SOFT] minutes?

[fill HARD] window...............................1
[fill SOFT] window...............................2 @
[@]<1,2>

>sup6< Should the appointment window ... [no erase][equiv cb3]

Begin at [fill NTM1:0]..........................1
End at [fill NTM1:0]............................3
Should [fill NTM1:0] be in the middle...........5 @
[@]<1,3,5>

>T610< [store NTM1 in NBT1]

[if sup5 eq <1>] -------------------------+
[store <0> in NEGW] | [subtract HARD from NEGW] |
 [if sup6 eq <1>] ----------+ | [addtime HARD to NET1] | begin at |
[store NTM1 in NET1] | target time | [endif]
[else] --------------------+ | hard
[if sup6 eq <3>] ----------+ | apptmt
[store NTM1 in NET1] | end at |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | window |
[else] ---------------------+ | target time |
[divide NEGW by <2>] ----+ |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[store NBT1 in NET1] | at midpoint |
[addtime HARD to NET1] | |
[endif][endif] -----------+
[else]-------------------------------+
[store <0> in NEGW] ---+
[subtract SOFT from NEGW] |
 [if sup6 eq <1>] ----------+ |
[store NTM1 in NET1] | begin at |
[store NTM1 in NET1] | target time |
[addtime SOFT to NET1] | soft |
[else] ---------------------+ | apptmt |
[if sup6 eq <3>] ----------+ | window |
[store NTM1 in NET1] | end at  |
[addtime NEGW to NBT1] | target time |
[else] ---------------------+              |
[divide NEGW by <2>] | target time   |
[addtime NBT1 to NET1] | at midpoint   |
[addtime SOFT to NET1] |              |
[endif][endif] -------------+              |
[store NBT1 in RBTM] -----------+              |
[store NET1 in RETM]            | adjust window |
[addtime ADJR to RBTM]          | for R's time |
[addtime ADJF to RETM] --------+              |
[goto sup7]                    |              |

>sup7< [allow 1][equiv cb5 position 2]  
How many days from now?...............................@
THIS CALLBACK IS CURRENTLY SCHEDULED FOR [fill NDT1]
[@]<0-8>

>T620< [store <> in sup8]  
[store <> in INUM]  
[setdate NDT1]  
[adddate sup7 to NDT1]  
[if sup4 eq <0>]  
    [store 2RLY in RBTM]  
    [store 2LAT in RETM]  
    [store RBTM in NBT1]  
    [store RETM in NET1]  
    [addtime ADJF to NBT1]  
    [addtime ADJF to NBT1]  
[endif]

>sup8< [equiv cb4]  
Currently scheduled on [fill NMM1]/[fill NDD1]  
R's LOCAL TIME: between [fill RBTM:0] and [fill RETM:0] [fill TZON]  
FACILITY TIME: between [fill NBT1:0] and [fill NET1:0] [fill MYZN]  
------------------------------------------------------------------  
CHANGES: sup4 = time  
sup5 = window  
sup7 = days from now  
OK, GOOD ENOUGH...................................1  @
[@]<1>

>sup9< [allow 3][equiv INUM]  
Which interviewer?  
ANY INTERVIEWER .........................0  
REFER TO SUPERVISOR......................99  
SPECIFIC INTERVIEWER.....................1-900 @  
SPANISH INTERVIEWER......................spa  
Sups: Or if you want to assign in to another specific interviewer, you can also do that.
What should its search status be?

Household.................................1
Uncertain..................................2

What is the maximum number of unsuccessful calls permitted on this case before returning it to supervisor for review?

Sups: If you do not select a number of times for this case to be called before it returns to supervisor review, it will never come back and it will be called, and called, and called . . . .

TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE: [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill MAX:r]
# OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW: [fill TCNT:r] out of [fill SRVW:r]
# OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW: [fill NANS:r] out of [fill NAMX:r]
# UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH: [fill SCNT:r] out of [fill SMAX:r]

Enter number of calls permitted.................1 to 20

0 Unspecified; not applicable to this case - not a refusal that needs to be set at 5.

[store <> in SMAX]
[if sup9 eq <0>]
[if sup5 eq <1>]
[else]
[store <S> in APPT]
[store <1> in QUID]
[endif]
[store <2> in QUID]
[endif]
[store <3> in QUID]
[endif]
goto sp14

T630< [if sp11 eq <0>]
[store <> in SHLD]
[if sup9 eq <0>]
[store <> in APPT]
[store <> in NTM1]
[store <> in NDT1]
[store <> in NBT1]
[store <> in NET1]
[store <> in RBTM]
[store <> in RETM]
[store <> in INUM]
[store <4> in QUID]
goto sp14

T631<
Currently "[fill NANS]" no answers out of "[fill TCNT]" call(s).

The maximum number of no answers before sending to sup hold is "[fill NAMX]".

TOTAL # OF DIALINGS TO DATE: [fill TCNT] out of [fill MAX]
# OF CALLS BEFORE SUPE REVIEW: [fill TCNT] out of [fill SRVW]
# OF NO ANSWERS BEFORE REVIEW: [fill NANS] out of [fill NAMX]
# UNSUCCESSFUL TRIES BEFORE SH: [fill SCNT] out of [fill SMAX]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THU</th>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>SAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MORN</td>
<td>[fill SunM]</td>
<td>[fill MonM]</td>
<td>[fill TueM]</td>
<td>[fill WedM]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAY</td>
<td>[fill SunA]</td>
<td>[fill MonA]</td>
<td>[fill TueA]</td>
<td>[fill WedA]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVE</td>
<td>[fill SunE]</td>
<td>[fill MonE]</td>
<td>[fill TueE]</td>
<td>[fill WedE]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enter new maximum.................................1 to 20 @

Anything else you want to do with this case?
Yes ...............................................1
No ..............................................5 @

THIS GRID REPRESENTS [green]ONLY NO ANSWERS AND MAD'S[n] -- THE PURPOSE IS TO SHOW YOU THE TIMES THAT THE CASE HAS BEEN CALLED UNSUCCESSFULLY - THAT IS [green]NO ONE HAS BEEN HOME[n]. IT WOULD BE LOGICAL TO SET A CALLBACK TO TRY TO REACH SOMEONE AT TIMES OTHER THAN THOSE FILLED WITH NO ANSWERS AND MADS.
EVE

@<g>

>T650< [store <> in grid]
   [return]

>SKP6< [skip]

>END6< [if SUPV ne <0>]
   [store <> in CBCD]
   [endif]
   [goto MOD9]
PART 7: COMPLETING THE INTERVIEW OR NONINTERVIEW

MOD7< [if CODE le <01> goto chk]  completed interview
    [if CODE le <29> goto ref]   refusal
    [if CODE eq <40> goto nadt]  no women
    [if CODE eq <41> goto ncit]  no polish
    [if CODE eq <43> goto gqtr]  group quarters
    [if CODE eq <42> goto nre3]  business/pay phone/computer line
    [if CODE eq <49> goto nre2]  other ineligible or non-residence

COMPLETED INTERVIEW

chk< [equiv spvr]

That's my last question. Thank you very much for your time and cooperation.

(INTERVIEWER: CATI is now checking for interview completeness. If any questions were missed, you will go to those questions when you type "g". If there are no missed questions, you will go directly to the next question.)

TYPE [green]g[n] TO PROCEED @
[@]<g>

r451< [if INVW eq <99>]
    [store <3> in FNL] [store <2> in GENL] [goto r452] [endif]
    [if INVW eq <spa>]
    [store <1> in FNL] [store <2> in GENL] [goto r452] [endif]
    [goto T700]

r452< [allow 3] [equiv INVW]

    [if INVW eq <99>]
    IF THIS IS A REFUSAL CONVERSION, ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER ID HERE
    [endif]
    [if INVW eq <spa>]
    IF YOU ARE A SPANISH SPEAKING INTERVIEWER AND YOU ENTERED THIS CASE AS "spa" PLEASE ENTER YOUR NUMBER BELOW
    [endif]

    INTERVIEWER NUMBER.................................@
    [@] <1-999>

t7< [#store <3> in FNL]

T700< [return]

T701< [if xETM eq <x> goto thnk] -------------------+
    [if SESS ge <4> goto thnk] |
    [if xBTM eq <x>]
    [settime ETIM] [else]  set end time
    [store <x> in xETM] |
    [endif] -------------------+

thnk< [store <> in thnk] [equiv cb5]
Thank you once again.

HANG UP.

Any notes for future use?

Yes ........................................1
No........................................5 @
[@] <1>[specify] <5>

>iewer1< [equiv raceperc position 2]
Interviewer: please answer the following questions:

First are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin? 1=yes 5=no
[@] <1,5,9>

>iewer2< [define <y><1>][define <n><5>][default answer <n> all]

What is your race?

Are you......

White?.................................@a
African American or Black?.........@b
Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?@c
Asian?................................ @d
American Indian or Alaska Native?..@e
[@a]<y,n><d,r>[missing]
[@b]<y,n><d,r>[missing]
[@c]<y,n><d,r>[missing]
[@d]<y,n><d,r>[missing]
[@e]<y,n><d,r>[missing]

>iewer3<

What is your gender? 1=male, 5=female
[@] <1,5,9>

>iewer4<

How cooperative was the respondent during the survey? @a

1=Very cooperative
2=Somewhat cooperative
3=Not very cooperative
4=Not at all cooperative

How interested was the respondent in the survey? @b

1=Very interested
2=Somewhat interested
3=Not very interested
4=Not at all interested

[@a]<1-4,9>
[@b]<1-4,9>
[default goto intlang]

>intlang<

Was this interview completed in English or in Spanish?

ALL OR MOSTLY ENGLISH.........................1  @
ALL OR MOSTLY SPANISH.........................2
HALF ENGLISH/HALF SPANISH....................3
[@] <1> ALL OR MOSTLY ENGLISH <2> ALL OR MOSTLY SPANISH <3> HALF ENGLISH/HALF SPANISH
<9>

>T702< [store <01> in CODE][goto END7]
INELIGIBLE

+------------------------+
| NO ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD |
+------------------------+

>nadt<  [equiv spvr]

Thank you for your assistance in our research.

HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

[@]<g> [goto END7]

+------------------------+
| NO CITIZENS |
+------------------------+

>ncit<  [equiv spvr]

Thank you for your assistance in our research.

HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

[@]<g>[goto END7]

+------------------------+
| NON-RESIDENCE |
+------------------------+

>nre3<  [equiv spvr]

(IF APPLICABLE: I'm sorry I disturbed you.) Thank you for your time.

HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

[@]<g>[goto END7]

REFER TO SUPERVISOR

POSIBLE GROUP QUARTERS

>gqtr<  [equiv spvr]

I need to check with my supervisor before proceeding further. I may
be trying to contact you again. Thank you for your help.

HANG UP then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

[@]<g> [goto T730]

LANGUAGE PROBLEM/TOO ILL/INCAPABLE/AWAY FOR DURATION

>prob<  [equiv spvr]

Thank you for your time.
HANG UP, then type [green]g[n] to proceed @

[@]<g>

@T710< [if CODE eq <33> goto lang]

@natr< [equiv chck position 2]

What was the nature of the problem?

Language problem: informat or respondent do not

speak English......1 @

Too ill, disabled, incapable: includes people

who are too sick physically or mentally..............2

Recent tragedy, such as death in family,

accident, etc.............3

Away for the study period..............................4

Enumeration needs to be redone.........................5

Not the primary or permanent residence.................6

Child's phone/minor's phone/teen phone................7

Electronic: pay phone/cell phone/fax line...............8

Others.....................9

[@]<1>[goto lang] <2>[goto incp] <3,5-9>[goto other] <4>[goto away]

@other< [equiv ans][allow 1]

This case is being referred to supervisor. Provide any details you
can about why you could not proceed, such as why the enumeration
needs to be redone, what kind of event has happened in the family,
who's phone it is, etc.

@ [specify]

@T713a< [store <*> in NOTE]

[if CODE eq <30>][store <35> in CODE][else]

[if CODE eq <31>][store <35> in CODE][else]

[if CODE eq <32>][store <36> in CODE]

[endif][endif][endif]

[goto T730]

@lang< [allow 1][equiv ans]

This case is being referred to supervisor as a language problem.
Provide any details about why you could not proceed, such as the
language spoken (guess, if not sure), how far you got, whether
someone else lives there that we could talk to, etc.

@ [specify]

@T712< [store <*> in NOTE]

[if CODE eq <30>][store <33> in CODE][else]

[if CODE eq <31>][store <33> in CODE][else]

[if CODE eq <32>][store <34> in CODE]

[endif][endif][endif]

[goto T730]

@incp< [equiv ans][allow 1]

This case is being referred to supervisor. Provide any details you
can about why you could not proceed, such as the nature of the
illness/problem, who you talked to, etc.
@ [specify]

>T713<  [store <*> in NOTE]
[if CODE eq <30>][store <35> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <31>][store <35> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <32>][store <36> in CODE]
[endif][endif][endif]
goto T730

>away<  [equiv ans][allow 1]

Provide any details you can about what you learned about the situation at this number, such as who you talked to, how long the informants/respondent will be away, etc.

@ [specify]

>T714<  [store <*> in NOTE]
[if CODE eq <30>][store <37> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <31>][store <37> in CODE][else]
[if CODE eq <32>][store <38> in CODE]
[endif][endif][endif]
goto T730

+---------+
| REFUSAL |
+---------+
>ref<   [setkey <f12> to <ca>][add <1> to everref][get srq into newloq][get pos into newpos][equiv ans][allow 1]

[yellow]IF THIS IS A SECOND REFUSAL, PLEASE HIT 'F12' TO BE ABLE TO LEAVE A NOTE - YOU WILL BE ASKED FOR AN ANSWER TYPE IN '1' THEN LEAVE A NOTE THANKS!\[n\]

This case is being referred to supervisor as a refusal.

[bold]**Please enter [u]very[n] detailed notes about what happened with this refusal. Be thorough and accurate, so that the next person who calls will have the most and best information in order to try to convert this case**[n]

The current date is [green][fill showdate][n].

This is a true refusal - leave notes................1 @

[@] <1>[specify][goto T720]
<c>[store <> in newloq][store <80> in CODE][goto cb]

>T720<  [store <*> in NOTE]
[if xBTM eq <> goto END7]
[store <23> in CODE]
[if SESS ge <4> goto END7] ---------------------
[if xETM eq <x> goto END7] set end time of
[if xBTM eq <x>] interrupted session
[settime ETIM] if skipped rather
[store <> in xETM] than branched
[endif] -------------------------------
goto END7

>T730<  [store TIME in SPOK]
>END7<  [goto MOD9]
**AUTO 8: AUTOMATIC REQUEUING OF NO ANSWER/BUSIES CASES WITH APPOINTMENT AND FOR INITIAL BUSY SIGNAL**

~~~ DETERMINE IF CASE HAS INTERVIEWER OR SUPERVISOR SCHEDULED APPOINTMENT ~~~

>MOD8<  
[settime CKTM]
[settime RSTM]
[addtime ADJR to RSTM]
[if CODE eq <52> goto T800]
[if CODE eq <53> goto T800]
[if CODE eq <70> goto T800]
[if CODE eq <72> goto T800]
[if APPT eq <I> goto T820]
[if APPT eq <S> goto T820]

~~~ NO APPOINTMENT ~~~

>T800<  
[if CODE eq <52>]  -------+
[if SRCH eq <I> goto END8]  Funny signals
[add <1> to FSIG]
[if FSIG eq <3> goto T811]
[goto T810]
[else]  ---------------+
[if CODE eq <53>]  |
[if SRCH eq <I> goto END8]  No ring
[add <1> to NNNG]
[if NNNG eq <3> goto T811]
[goto T810]
[else]  ---------------+
[if CODE eq <70>]  |
[if SRCH eq <I> goto END8]  Circuit problems
[add <1> to CIRC]
[if CIRC eq <3> goto T811]
[goto T810]
[else]  ---------------+
[if CODE eq <72>]  |
[if SRCH eq <I> goto END8]  Temp not in service
[add <1> to TNIS]
[if TNIS eq <3> goto T811]
[goto T810]
[endif][endif][endif][endif]  ---+
[if NDAZ eq <0>]  --------+
[store <3> in QUID]
[add <1> to NDAZ]
[adddate <1> to NDT1]
[else]  ---------------+
[if DATE ne LDAT]  --------+
[add <1> to NDAZ]
[adddate <1> to NDT1]
[endif][endif]  --------+
[if CODE eq <60>]  |
[if BZFU ne <x> goto T890]  No answer
[goto T804]
[else]  ---------------+
[if CODE eq <61>]  |
[if BZFU ne <x> goto T890]  Mech answer device
[goto T804]
[endif][endif][endif][endif]  ---+
[if NDAZ eq <0>]  --------+
[store <3> in QUID]
[add <1> to NDAZ]
[adddate <1> to NDT1]
[else]  ---------------+
[if DATE ne LDAT]  --------+
[add <1> to NDAZ]
[adddate <1> to NDT1]
[endif][endif]  --------+
[if CODE eq <60>]  |
[if BZFU ne <x> goto T890]  No answer
[goto T804]
[else]  ---------------+
[if CODE eq <61>]  |
[if BZFU ne <x> goto T890]  Mech answer device
[goto T804]  |
[endif][endif]  ----------------+
[if CODE eq <62> goto T801] Initial busy
[if CODE eq <63> goto T803] Double busy

+--------------+
| INITIAL BUSY |
+--------------+

>T801<  [if BZFU eq <x> goto T802]
[store <x> in BZFU]
[store DATE in NDT1]
[adddate <1> to NDT1]
[store TIME in NBT1]
[store <0> in NEGW]
[subtract SOFT from NEGW]
[divide NEGW by <2>]
[addtime NEGW to NBT1]
[store NBT1 in NET1]
[store <3> in QUID]

>T802<  [if DATE ne BZDT]
[setdate BZDT]
[store <0> in SDBZ]
[endif]
[add <1> to SDBZ]
[if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T805]
[addtime BZAD to CKTM]
[addtime SOFT to CKTM]
[if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T805]
[if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T805]
[store DATE in NDT2]
[store TIME in NBT2]
[addtime BZAD to NBT2]
[store NBT2 in NET2]
[addtime SOFT to NET2]
[goto END8]

+--------------+
| DOUBLE BUSY |
+--------------+

>T803<  [add <1> to SDBZ]
[if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T805]
[addtime RSKD to CKTM]
[addtime SOFT to CKTM]
[if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T805]
[if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T805]
[store DATE in NDT2]
[store TIME in NBT2]
[addtime RSKD to NBT2]
[store NBT2 in NET2]
[addtime SOFT to NET2]
[goto END8]

+--------------+
| NO ANSWER |
+--------------+

>T804<  [if NDAZ ge <2> goto T809]

+-----------------------+
| CANNOT RESCHEDULE SAME DAY |
+-----------------------+
[store <> in NDT2]
[store <> in NBT2]
[store <> in NET2]
[goto END8]

+-----------------------+
| RETURN TO SEARCH POOL |
+-----------------------+

>T809< [store <> in BZFU][goto T890]

+----------------------------------------+
| FUNNY SIGNALS, NO RING, CIRCUIT       |
| PROBLEMS, TEMPORARILY NOT IN SERVICE  |
+----------------------------------------+

>T810< [setdate NDT1]
[adddate RDAZ to NDT1]
[store 2RLY in RBTM]
[store 2LAT in RETM]
[store RBTM in NBT1]
[store RETM in NET1]
[addtime ADJF to NBT1]
[addtime ADJF to NET1]
[store <> in INUM]
[store <3> in QUID]
[goto END8]

>T811< [store <> in NDT1]
[store <> in NBT1]
[store <> in NET1]
[store <> in QUID]
[goto END8]

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
INTERVIEWER OR SUPERVISOR APPOINTMENT CASES
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

+-----------------------+
| CHECK INITIAL OUTCOME |
+-----------------------+

>T820< [if NDAZ eq <0>] ------------------------+
[store <3> in QUID]
[add <1> to NDAZ]
[adddate <1> to NDT1]
[else] ------------------------+
[if DATE ne LDAT] -----------------
[add <1> to NDAZ]
[adddate <1> to NDT1]
[store <> in xNHM]
[endif][endif] ------------------+

>T821< [if NDAZ le <2>] ------------------------+
[if CODE eq <62> goto T840]
[if CODE eq <63> goto T860]
[if xNHM eq <x> goto T850]
[goto T830]
[else] ------------------------+
[if CODE eq <62> goto T840]
[if CODE eq <63> goto T860]
[goto T870]
[endif] ------------------------+

+-----------------------+
| NO ANSWER: RESCHEDULE FOR SAME DAY RETRY |
+-------------------------------------------+
>T830<  [addtime RSKD to CKTM]
        [if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T870]
        [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T870]
        [store <> in xNHM]
        [store DATE in NDT2]
        [settime NBT2]
        [addtime RSKD to NBT2]
        [store NBT2 in NET2]
        [addtime SOFT to NET2]
        [goto END8]

+----------------------------------------------+
| INITIAL BUSY: RESCHEDULE FOR SAME DAY RETRY |
+----------------------------------------------+
>T840<  [if DATE ne BZDT]
        [setdate BZDT]
        [store <0> in SDBZ]
        [endif]
        [add <1> to SDBZ]
        [if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T870]
        [addtime BZAD to CKTM]
        [addtime SOFT to CKTM]
        [if CKTM gt 2LAT goto T870]
        [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T870]
        [store DATE in NDT2]
        [settime NBT2]
        [addtime BZAD to NBT2]
        [store NBT2 in NET2]
        [addtime SOFT to NET2]
        [goto END8]

+----------------------------------------+
| INITIAL NO ANSWER + NO ANSWER ON RETRY |
+----------------------------------------+
>T850<  [store <> in xNHM]
        [goto T870]

+-----------------------------------+
| INITIAL CALL BUSY + BUSY ON RETRY |
+-----------------------------------+
>T860<  [add <1> to SDBZ]
        [if SDBZ ge SDMX goto T870]
        [if CKTM gt CKTM goto T870]
        [if CKTM lt 2RLY goto T870]
        [settime NBT2]
        [addtime RSKD to NBT2]
        [store NBT2 in NET2]
        [addtime SOFT to NET2]
        [goto END8]

+---------------------------------+
| TOO LATE TO RESCHEDULE SAME DAY |
+---------------------------------+
>T870<  [if NDAZ eq <2> goto T890]
        [store <> in NDT2]
        [store <> in NBT2]
        [store <> in NET2]
        [if NDAZ eq <2> goto T880]
        [goto END8]
>T880<  [store SPOK in NBT1]
[store <0> in NEGW]
[subtract SOFT from NEGW]
[divide NEGW by <2>]
[addtime NEGW to NBT1]
[store NBT1 in NET1]
[addtime SOFT to NET1]
[goto END8]

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
RETURN TO POOL
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

>T890<  [store <4> in QUID]
[store <> in NDT1]
[store <> in NBT1]
[store <> in NET1]
[store <> in NDT2]
[store <> in NBT2]
[store <> in NET2]
[store <> in INUM]
[if NDAZ eq <2>]
[if APPT ne <> goto END8]
[else]
[store <0> in NDAZ]
[store <> in APPT]
[endif]

>END8<  [goto MOD9]
>MOD9< [supergoto T970] --------------------- reroute super login

+---------+
| SET COUNTERS |
+---------+

>T900< [if CODE ge <90>] -------------------------------+
[if xTCN eq <x>] ---------
[subtract <1> from TCNT] | total calls |
[store <> in xTCN] | count |
[endif] --------------- if technical
[if xSCN eq <x>] --------
[subtract <1> from SCNT] | sched mistake |
[store <> in xSCN] | call count |
[endif] --------------- problem or
[if xNAS eq <x>] -------
[subtract <1> from NANS] | no answer |
[store <> in xNAS] | count |
[endif] ------------- inappropriate
[goto OUT4] |
[else] -------------------------+
[if CODE ge <80>] ---------
[store <0> in NDAZ] | callback |
[endif] ---------------
[if CODE eq <63> goto T902] dbl busy |
[if xTCN eq <x> goto T901] |
[if 1BZ eq <x>] ------
[if CODE ne <62>] | if follow-
[store <> in 1BZ] | up of ini-
[goto T901] | tial busy, |
[endif] | clear flag |
[endif] -----------
[add <1> to TCNT] | add to |
[store <> in xTCN] | total calls |
[if SMAX ne <>] --------
[if xSCN eq <x> goto T901] |
[add <1> to SCNT] | sched |
[store <> in xSCN] | call count |
[endif] ---------------

>T901< [if CODE lt <60> goto T902]
[if CODE ge <62> goto T902]
[if xNAS eq <x> goto T902]
[add <1> to NANS]
[store <> in xNAS]

+------------------+
| CHANGE "SEARCH" STATUS IF APPROP |
+------------------+

>T902< [if CODE ge <80>] ----------------------
[store <1> in SRCH] | callback |
[else] ---------------
[if CODE ge <70>] -------
[if SRCH eq <0>] |
[store <2> in SRCH] | line probs |
[endif] |
[else] ---------------
[if CODE ge <62>] | busy |
[store <1> in SRCH]
[else]
[if CODE ge <60>]
  [if SRCH eq <2>]
    [if CONF eq <1>]
      [store <0> in SRCH] | no answer
    [else] | mech ans device
      [store <0> in SRCH] |
    [endif]
  [endif]
[else]
[endif]
[else]
[if CODE ge <52>]
  [if SRCH eq <0>] | funny signals
    [store <2> in SRCH] | no ring
  [endif]
[else]
[endif]
[else]
[if CODE ge <50>] | nonworking
  [store <0> in SRCH] |
[else]
[endif]
[endif]
[endif]
[endif]

+---------------------------+
| CHECK OF MAXIMUM COUNTERS |
+---------------------------+

>T903<  [if CODE le <02> goto T910]
  [if CODE ge <40>]
    [if CODE le <51> goto T910]
  [endif]
  [if TCNT eq MAX goto max]
    [if SMAX ne <>]
      [if SMAX eq SCNT goto smax]
    [endif]
  [if TCNT eq SRVW goto srev]
  [goto T910]

>max<  [equiv spvr]
This case is going to supervisor hold because of [fill TCNT] attempts
to contact this number.

Type to get another number......................... g @

[@]<g> [goto T910]

>namx<  [equiv spvr]
This case is going to supervisor hold because of [fill NANS] outcomes
of "no answer" or "mechanical answering device".

Type to get another number......................... g @

[@]<g> [goto T910]

>smax<  [equiv spvr]
This case is going to supervisor hold because it has had "[fill SMAX]"
retries since the case was last in supervisor hold. Alert your
supervisor if another call needs to be made soon so the case can
be released from supervisor hold.

Type to get another number......................... g @

[@]<g> [goto T910]
This case is going to supervisor hold to be reviewed because it has had \"[fill TCNT]\" calls without satisfactory disposition. Alert your supervisor if another call needs to be made soon so the case can be released from supervisor hold.

Type to get another number................................. g @

[?]<g>

| SET DATE AND TIME OF CALL |
+---------------------------+

>T910< [settime CTIM] ---------------+ all cases touched:
[subtime TIME from CTIM into QATM] | compute handling time
[addtime QATM to QATT] ---------------+
[store DATE in LDAT]
[store CTIM in LTIM]

+---------------------------+
| IF ANY PART OF INTERVIEW DONE AND/OR IF |
| INTERVIEW COMPLETE, COMPUTE ELAPSED TIME |
+---------------------------+

>T920< [if xBTM eq <x>] ---------------+
[if xETM eq <x>]
[if SESS eq <1>]
[subtime BTIM from ETIM into TTM1] | elapsed
[else]
[if SESS eq <2>]
[subtime BTIM from ETIM into TTM2] | interview time for
[else]
[if SESS eq <3>]
[subtime BTIM from ETIM into TTM3] | segment
[endif][endif][endif]
[endif][endif][endif]
[endif]

>T930< [if CODE le <02>] ---------------+
[if CODE eq <1>]
[if TTM1 eq <> goto T930] | interview complete
[store TTM1 in TTIM]
[else]
[if SESS eq <2>]
[store TTM1 in TTIM]
[if TTM2 eq <> goto T930] | total elapsed time if substantive
[add TTM2 to TTIM]
[else]
[if SESS eq <3>]
[store TTM1 in TTIM]
[if TTM2 eq <> goto T930] | interview complete
[add TTM2 to TTIM]
[if TTM3 eq <> goto T930] | total elapsed time if substantive
[add TTM3 to TTIM]
[endif][endif][endif]
[endif]

+---------------------------+
| ALL:  UPDATE FACE SHEET INFORMATION |
+---------------------------+

>T930< [if CODE le <02>][store <comp> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE le <21>][store <ref> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <22>][store <refI> in DIAL][else]
[if CODE eq <23>][store <refR> in DIAL][else]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <4>]
[store MMDD in 04DT][store TIME in 04TM]
[store DIAL in 04DL][store CODE in 04CD]
[store INVW in 04ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT04][store RBTM in BT04]
[store <-> in DS04][store RETM in ET04]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <5>]
[store MMDD in 05DT][store TIME in 05TM]
[store DIAL in 05DL][store CODE in 05CD]
[store INVW in 05ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT05][store RBTM in BT05]
[store <-> in DS05][store RETM in ET05]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <6>]
[store MMDD in 06DT][store TIME in 06TM]
[store DIAL in 06DL][store CODE in 06CD]
[store INVW in 06ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT06][store RBTM in BT06]
[store <-> in DS06][store RETM in ET06]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <7>]
[store MMDD in 07DT][store TIME in 07TM]
[store DIAL in 07DL][store CODE in 07CD]
[store INVW in 07ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT07][store RBTM in BT07]
[store <-> in DS07][store RETM in ET07]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <8>]
[store MMDD in 08DT][store TIME in 08TM]
[store DIAL in 08DL][store CODE in 08CD]
[store INVW in 08ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT08][store RBTM in BT08]
[store <-> in DS08][store RETM in ET08]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <9>]
[store MMDD in 09DT][store TIME in 09TM]
[store DIAL in 09DL][store CODE in 09CD]
[store INVW in 09ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT09][store RBTM in BT09]
[store <-> in DS09][store RETM in ET09]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <10>]
[store MMDD in 10DT][store TIME in 10TM]
[store DIAL in 10DL][store CODE in 10CD]
[store INVW in 10ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT10][store RBTM in BT10]
[store <-> in DS10][store RETM in ET10]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <11>]
[store MMDD in 11DT][store TIME in 11TM]
[store DIAL in 11DL][store CODE in 11CD]
[store INVW in 11ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT11][store RBTM in BT11]
[store <-> in DS11][store RETM in ET11]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <12>]
[store MMDD in 12DT][store TIME in 12TM]
[store DIAL in 12DL][store CODE in 12CD]
[store INVW in 12ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT12][store RBTM in BT12]
[store <-> in DS12][store RETM in ET12]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <13>]
[store MMDD in 13DT][store TIME in 13TM]
[store DIAL in 13DL][store CODE in 13CD]
[store INVW in 13ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT13][store RBTM in BT13]
[store <-> in DS13][store RETM in ET13]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <14>]
[store MMDD in 14DT][store TIME in 14TM]
[store DIAL in 14DL][store CODE in 14CD]
[store INVW in 14ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT14][store RBTM in BT14]
[store <-> in DS14][store RETM in ET14]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <15>]
[store MMDD in 15DT][store TIME in 15TM]
[store DIAL in 15DL][store CODE in 15CD]
[store INVW in 15ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT15][store RBTM in BT15]
[store <-> in DS15][store RETM in ET15]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <16>]
[store MMDD in 16DT][store TIME in 16TM]
[store DIAL in 16DL][store CODE in 16CD]
[store INVW in 16ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT16][store RBTM in BT16]
[store <-> in DS16][store RETM in ET16]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <17>]
[store MMDD in 17DT][store TIME in 17TM]
[store DIAL in 17DL][store CODE in 17CD]
[store INVW in 17ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT17][store RBTM in BT17]
[store <-> in DS17][store RETM in ET17]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <18>]
[store MMDD in 18DT][store TIME in 18TM]
[store DIAL in 18DL][store CODE in 18CD]
[store INVW in 18ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT18][store RBTM in BT18]
[store <-> in DS18][store RETM in ET18]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <19>]
[store MMDD in 19DT][store TIME in 19TM]
[store DIAL in 19DL][store CODE in 19CD]
[store INVW in 19ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
[store NMD1 in DT19][store RBTM in BT19]
[store <-> in DS19][store RETM in ET19]
[else]
[if TCNT eq <20>]
[store MMDD in 20DT][store TIME in 20TM]
[store DIAL in 20DL][store CODE in 20CD]
[store INVW in 20ID]
[if CODE lt <80> goto T940]
+----------------------------------------+
| FOR SEARCH CASES: INCREMENT TIME SLOT |
| AND GRID COUNTERS                   |
+----------------------------------------+

>T940< [if SRCH ne <0> goto T950]
  [if CODE lt <60> goto T950]
  [if CODE gt <62> goto T950]
  [if RSTM lt TM02] [add <1> to TS01][else] ------+ tm2-12:00 - 16:59
  [if RSTM lt TM03] [add <1> to TS02][else] | tm3-17:00 - 18:59 increment
  [if RSTM lt TM04] [add <1> to TS03][else] | tm4-19:00 - 21:30 time slot
  [if RSTM lt TM05] [add <1> to TS04][else] | tm5-10:00 - 13:59 counter
  [if RSTM lt TM06] [add <1> to TS05][else] | tm6-14:00 - 18:00
  [add <1> to TS06]
  [endif][endif][endif][endif][endif]

  [store CTIM in RSTM]
  [addtime ADJR to RSTM]

  [if RSTM lt TM04] ----------------------------+ less 5:00
  [if WKDY eq <SU>] [add <1> to SunA][else] |
  [if WKDY eq <M>] [add <1> to MonA][else] |
  [if WKDY eq <TU>] [add <1> to TueA][else] | increment
  [if WKDY eq <W>] [add <1> to WedA][else] | day
  [if WKDY eq <TH>] [add <1> to ThuA][else] | call in
  [if WKDY eq <F>] [add <1> to FriA] | 'grid'
  [endif][endif][endif][endif]

  [if RSTM ge TM03 and RSTM lt TM05] ----------------------------+ after 5:00
  [if WKDY eq <SU>] [add <1> to SunE][else] |
  [if WKDY eq <M>] [add <1> to MonE][else] |
  [if WKDY eq <TU>] [add <1> to TueE][else] | increment
  [if WKDY eq <W>] [add <1> to WedE][else] | evening
  [if WKDY eq <TH>] [add <1> to ThuE][else] | call in
  [if WKDY eq <F>] [add <1> to FriE] | 'grid'
  [endif][endif][endif][endif]

  [if RSTM eq TM05] ----------------------------+ sat
  [if WKDY eq <SA>] [add <1> to SatA]
  [endif][endif]

  [if RSTM ge TM06]
  [if WKDY eq <SA>] [add <1> to SatE][else] |
  [endif][endif]

+----------------------------------------------+
| SEPARATE AND REROUTE CASES PER OUTCOME CODES |
+----------------------------------------------+

>T950< [if CODE lt <02> goto OUT2] COMPLETE
  [if SMAX ne <>] ----------------------------+ If maximum # of permitted
  [if SMAX eq SCNT goto OUT4] | retries reached, refer to
  [endif] | supervisor
  [if TCNT eq SRVW goto OUT4] ------+ Refusal
  [if CODE le <29> goto OUT7] Inaccessible
  [if CODE eq <47> goto OUT3] cell phone
  [if CODE eq <68> goto OUT3]
  [if CODE eq <69> goto OUT3]
  [if CODE eq <77> goto OUT4] Questionnaire request
  [if SRCH eq <0>] ----------------------------+
      [if CODE eq <50> goto OUT3] | Non-working
      [if CODE eq <51> goto OUT3] | Wrong connection
  [else] ----------------------------+
  [if SRCH eq <1>] |
[if CODE le <49> goto OUT3] | Inelig or Non-HH
[if CODE le <59> goto OUT4] |     
[if CODE ge <70>]  
[if CODE le <79> goto OUT4] |     
[endif]  
[else]  
[endif]  
[if SRCH eq <2>]  
[if CODE eq <52> goto T951] | Funny signals  
[if CODE eq <53> goto T951] | No ring  
[if CODE eq <70> goto T951] | Circuit problems  
[if CODE eq <71> goto OUT4] | Ans svc  
[if CODE eq <72> goto T951] | Temp not in svc  
[if CODE eq <73> goto OUT4] | Other line probs  
[if CODE eq <74> goto OUT4] | Other poss residence  
[endif][endif][endif]  
[if TCNT eq MAX]  
[if NANS eq MAX goto OUT6] | Maximum no answers  
[endif]  
[if CODE ge <80>]  
[if CBCD ne <> goto OUT4] | Callback  
[goto OUT1]  
[endif]  
[if NDAZ eq <4>]  
[if APPT ne <>]  
[store <0> in NDAZ]  
[store <> in APPT]  
[goto OUT4]  
[endif]  
[endif]  
[if CODE eq <60> goto OUT1] | No answer  
[if CODE eq <61> goto OUT1] | Mech ans device  
[if CODE eq <62> goto OUT1] | Busy  
[if CODE eq <63> goto OUT1] | Double busy  
[if CODE eq <64> goto OUT1]  
[if CODE eq <65> goto OUT1]  
[if CODE eq <66> goto OUT1]  
[if CODE eq <67> goto OUT1]  
[goto OUT1]  
>T951<  
[if TCNT eq <3>]  
[if CODE eq <52>]  
[if FSIG eq <3> goto OUT3]  
[goto OUT4]  
[else]  
[if CODE eq <53>]  
[if NRNG eq <3> goto OUT3]  
[goto OUT4]  
[else]  
[if CODE eq <70>]  
[if CIRC eq <3> goto OUT6]  
[goto OUT4]  
[else]  
[if CODE eq <72>]  
[if TNIS eq <3> goto OUT6]  
[goto OUT4]  
[endif][endif][endif][endif]  
[else]  
[goto OUT1]  
[endif]  

>OUT1<  

>OUT2<  

>OUT5<  

>OUT4<  

>OUT6<  

>T970<  
[if SUPV eq <1>]  
[if FNL eq <02> goto OUT2] | partial complete  
[if FNL le <39> goto OUT5] | refusal/lang/incap/inacc
[if FNL le <49> goto OUT3] ineligible household
[if FNL le <59> goto OUT3] non-household
[goto OUT6]
[else] --------------------------+
[if SUPV eq <0>] ----------------+ NO ACTION
[if SHLD eq <1> goto OUT4]   | return to continuing cases
[else] --------------------------+ or to supervisor hold
[store <> in SHLD]           |
[store <> in FNL]            | RELEASE FROM SUPV HOLD
[store <> in FNLD]           |
[endif][endif]                   |
[goto OUT1] ---------------------+

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
GENERAL STATUS CODES AND EXIT FROM INSTRUMENT
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

+-----------------+
| CONTINUING CASE |
+-----------------+
>OUT1< [store <1> in GENL]
[complete]

+-----------------------------+
| FINAL: COMPLETED INTERVIEW |
+-----------------------------+
>OUT2< [if CODE le <01>][store CODE in FNL][store <2> in GENL][endif]
[if CODE eq <02>][store CODE in FNL][store <2> in GENL][endif]
[if FNL eq <03>][store <2> in GENL][endif]
[store <2> in GENL]
[if SUPV ne <1>][store CODE in FNL][endif]
[store DATE in FNLD]
[store LDAT in IDAT]
[store LTIM in ITIM]
[complete]

+-----------------------------+
| FINAL: NON-HOUSEHOLD |
+-----------------------------+
>OUT3< [store <3> in GENL]
[#if TCNT eq MAX][#store <44> in FNL][#endif]
[if SUPV ne <1>][if CODE eq <68>]
[store <42> in FNL]
[endif all]
[if SUPV ne <1>][if CODE eq <69>]
[store <42> in FNL]
[endif all]
[if SUPV ne <1>][if CODE eq <47>]
[store <47> in FNL]
[endif all]
[store DATE in FNLD]
[noncase]

+-----------------------------+
| SUPERVISOR HOLD |
+-----------------------------+
>OUT4< [store <4> in GENL]
[store <99> in INUM]
[store <1> in SHLD]
[complete]
>OUT5< [store <5> in GENL]
  [store DATE in FNLD]
  [noncase]

>OUT6< [store <6> in GENL]
  [store DATE in FNLD]
  [noncase]

>OUT7< [store <8> in QUID] send the case to refusal queue
  [store <7> in GENL]
  [store <99> in INUM]
  [store <1> in SHLD]
  [complete]
THE FOLLOWING CHART SHOWS CONVERSIONS FOR MILITARY TIME:

- 1:00 PM = 1300
- 2:00 PM = 1400
- 3:00 PM = 1500
- 4:00 PM = 1600
- 5:00 PM = 1700
- 6:00 PM = 1800
- 7:00 PM = 1900
- 8:00 PM = 2000
- 9:00 PM = 2100
- 10:00 PM = 2200
- 11:00 PM = 2300
- 12:00 AM = 2400

A simple way to figure out military time is to add 12 to the time you are given, for example, if the R/Inf says call me at 5:00, you would add 12 to 5 for 17 and the zero's for 1700.

First and foremost: DO NOT USE THE COMMAND 'sk' AS A SUPERVISOR

1) Finalizing Cases -
   Follow finalizing directions given by the PM which will appear on a help screen or on a separate piece of paper.

2) Scheduling Appointment for re-entry -
   Use this selection to set a time for this case to be called.
   This is important to use when a case seems to be only called at certain times of the day. This will allow a sup to "schedule" a time for it to be brought up to be called.

3) Return to search -
   Use this when cases on sup hold need to go back into the general pool of cases to be called

4) Reset no answer maximum -
   Use this when you want a case to be called more times even though it has a series of no answers because it has not been called at all times of day or days of the week.

5) Set # tries permitted -
   Use this when a case has reached a maximum number of calls or close to the max before reaching an R - This will allow the case to be called additional times in hopes of completing the interview.

6) Reset review max -
   Use this when a case is close to the maximum calls before it goes to sup hold to increase that number in hopes of reaching an R

7) Add notes for iwer -
   It is important to leave notes to assist the interviewer in re-contacting the household. Please leave suggestions that might help in obtaining an interview. It is important to use your expertise to assist in completing interviews, especially when it comes to refusal conversions.

Remember to leave your interviewer number, the time of the call and the date of the call.
If you went through the respondent enumeration and selected an R and spoke to the R, use "R" in your notes when referring to this person. Any one else is still an "I/Inf"!
Be professional!
Add anything that would make it easier for the next person to reach the "R" or be successful in obtaining the interview, such as the person does not like to be called in the mornings, or the...
person is slightly hard of hearing, so speak up.
[nodata]@

>helpcb< [reference]
Use these guidelines to determine a HARD or SOFT Appointment:

A [green]HARD[N] Appointment is [green]usually[n] made with the R him/herself. This is when the R states, for example "call me at 12:00 on Saturday the 1st". You may also use a hard appointment with a difficult to reach R if an informat says, for example "he/she is only here between 8:00 and 9:00 on Saturdays".

A [green]SOFT[n] Appointment is when you are told either by an informat or an R, for example, "try around 5:00" or "he/she is usually around in the evenings or late afternoons" [nodata]@

>helpintr< [reference]
Use the following if the R/Inf wants to know more about the RESPONDENT SELECTION:

"In order to randomly select an adult in your household, we need to gather just some simple information, like the number of men and women who live in your household. This way, we can have the computer select the person we need to speak with. This information is completely confidential."
[nodata]@

>callhelp< [reference] RECORD OF CALLS
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
This is a record of the calls made, the time and the outcome, this information is provided to help in setting call backs or answering informat questions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>OUTCOME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>OUTCOME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>[fill 01DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 01TM:r]</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>[fill 11DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 11ID:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>[fill 02DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 02TM:r]</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>[fill 12DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 12ID:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>[fill 03DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 03TM:r]</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>[fill 13DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 13ID:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>[fill 04DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 04TM:r]</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>[fill 14DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 14ID:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>[fill 05DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 05TM:r]</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>[fill 15DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 15ID:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>[fill 06DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 06TM:r]</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>[fill 16DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 16ID:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>[fill 07DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 07TM:r]</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>[fill 17DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 17ID:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>[fill 08DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 08TM:r]</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>[fill 18DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 18ID:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>[fill 09DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 09TM:r]</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>[fill 19DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 19ID:r]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>[fill 10DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 10TM:r]</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>[fill 20DT:r]</td>
<td>[fill 20ID:r]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[nodata]@

>notehelp< [reference] [show ans] [show nre2] [show cb5] [show lang] [show other] [show incp] [show away] [show ref] [show SUPN]
[nodata]@

>number< [cyan]Hello interviewer number [fill INVW]!![n]
Descripción Del Proyecto
Ataques Terrorista y las Derechos Civiles

Investigador principal:    Brian Silver, Profesor, Ciencias Políticas
                      Daren Davis, Porfesor, Ciencias Políticas

Encargado del Poryecto:    Karen Clark

1- ¿Cuál es el propósito del estudio?
El enfoco primario de esta investigación es descubrir cómo
la gente se siente, a nivel nacional, sobre los ataques
terroristas en Los Estados Unidos y como han afectado las
libertades personales de los ciudadanos. Ese es el tercer
año que hacemos este estudio.

2- ¿Pueden Enviarme una carta o otra cosa donde se explica
el estudio?
Una carta fue enviada a todos los housholds (casas) con
números de teléfono listados. Quizás usted tiene un número
que no esta apuntado o usted no vio la carta cuando vino a
su casa. Si usted me da su dirección la enviaremos de nuevo.

3- ¿ Qué hay en esto para me?
Usted nos dara la información que será compartida con los
líderes del governamiento como hacen frente a los desafíos
de proteger el verso americano que preserva las Libertades
personales. Usted puede encontrar resultados de las primeras
dos ondas del estudio en la direccion electrónica
www.ippsr.msu.edu.

4- ¿cómo consiguió mi nombre? ¿cómo me seleccionaron?
No tenemos su nombre. Todo lo que tenemos es un número
telefonico. Su numero de teléfono fue generado de todos los
numeros posibles en la nación.

5- ¿por qué no consiguen a algún otro para hacer este
estudio?
Hemos seleccionado cierta cantidad de números teléfonicos a
través de la nación para ayudarnos en esta investigación.
Puesto que tenemos solamente algunos números de la gente
para llamar, es muy importante que incluimos sus opiniones
en nuestro estudio. Usted no solamente represente a uno
mismo pero también a todos los Americanos.

6-¿quién es el encargado de esta investigación?
Esta investigación está siendo financiada por la fundación de Russel Sage, Universidad de Michigan State y el colegio de las Ciencias Sociales.

7- ¿Quisiera más información sobre el estudio?

Por favor contacte a la encargada del proyecto de investigación, Karen Clark, su número de teléfono es 355-6672 x 134 o a su dirección clarkk(at)msu.edu para más información. Usted puede también encontrar los resultados de los previos estudios www.ippsr.msu.edu.

[nodata]@
>racehelp< [reference]

WHITE : includes any R of european background plus middle east/north african - egypt, iran, iraq, lebanon in this category. If the R states something like "Italian, German, Irish, etc" in all likelihood they are white, however, please verify that their [green]racial[n] background is white, and that their [green]ethnic[n] background is __________.  

ASIAN: include: india, pakistan, vietnam, cambodia, china, korea

[nodata]@

>relhelp< [reference]

MOST RELIGIONS FALL UNDER THE PROTESTANT CATEGORY:

This includes:

Baptist, Christian Reformed, Lutheran, Presbyterian, Methodist, Jehovah's Witness, Pentecostal, Apostolic, etc, LDS, Mormon, etc

RELIGIONS THAT FALL INTO THE [green]OTHER CHRISTIAN[n] CATEGORY:

Include:

Christian Scientist, Unitarian, Non-Denominational

[nodata]@

>infohelp< [reference]

* " This is a nation-wide study that is being conducted by MSU to assess the effects of the September 11th attack on our nation.

* "This study covers topics ranging from concerns for their safety, to the trade-offs between protection against terrorism and preservation of our civil liberties"

[nodata]@

>defcomm< [reference]

"Community is whatever it means to you"

[nodata]@

>civil< [reference]

"Civil liberties are the basic rights guaranteed to all Americans by the constitution - such as the freedom of speech, assembly, religion, etc"

[nodata]@

>islam< [reference]

"People who believe in an extreme and strict interpretation of the Koran or Islamic law"

[nodata]@
"People who believe in an extreme and strict interpretation of the Bible"

Thank you in advance for your cooperation.  

PROCEED TO THE NEXT CASE..................1
SOMEONE PICKS UP THE PHONE................2

To change the last open question to nothing.................1
To change the last open question to CONSENT..................2
To total reset the enumeration............................3

To change the last open question to nothing.................1
To change the last open question to CONSENT..................2
To total reset the enumeration............................3

To change the last open question to nothing.................1
To change the last open question to CONSENT..................2
To total reset the enumeration............................3
[store <> in respondent]  
\texttt{rt1<}  
\texttt{return}  
\texttt{[goto supe]}  

\texttt{>enumhelp<}  
[reference]  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM #</th>
<th>RELATIONSHIP</th>
<th>RESPONDENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>adt1</td>
<td>[fill rank1:r]</td>
<td>[green][fill RSP1][n]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adt2</td>
<td>[fill rank2:r]</td>
<td>[green][fill RSP2][n]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adt3</td>
<td>[fill rank3:r]</td>
<td>[green][fill RSP3][n]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adt4</td>
<td>[fill rank4:r]</td>
<td>[green][fill RSP4][n]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adt5</td>
<td>[fill rank5:r]</td>
<td>[green][fill RSP5][n]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adt6</td>
<td>[fill rank6:r]</td>
<td>[green][fill RSP6][n]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adt7</td>
<td>[fill rank7:r]</td>
<td>[green][fill RSP7][n]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[nodata]@
PROJECT OVERVIEW

Terrorist Attacks and Civil Liberties

Principal Investigator:      Brian Silver, Professor, Political Science
                           Darren Davis, Professor Political Science

Project Manager:             Karen Clark

Sample:                      1900 Recall - 3rd Wave Interviews
                               1200 New Cases

Funding Source:              College of Social Science

MOST FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

[yellow]What is the purpose of this study.[n]
The primary focus of this research to find out about how people nationwide feel about the terrorist attacks on American and how these attacks will effect our personal freedoms. This is the third year that we are conducting this research.

[yellow]Can I have a letter or something sent to me explaining this research[n]?
A letter was sent to all households with listed phone numbers. Perhaps you have an unlisted number or you did not see the letter when it came to your household. If you give me your address I will have another one sent to you.

[yellow]What do I get out of it?[n]
You will be providing information that will be shared with government leaders as they face the challenges of protecting American verse preserving personal freedoms. You can find results from the first two waves of the study at www.ippsr.msu.edu.

[yellow]How did you get my name? How was I selected?[n]
We do not have your name. All we have is a phone number. Your phone number was generated from all possible phone numbers in the nation.

[yellow]Why don't you get someone else to do this?[n]
We have only selected a certain amount of phone numbers from across the nation to assist us in this research. Since we have only a limited number of people to call, it is important that we include your opinions in our study. You not only represent yourself, but American's as well.

[yellow]Who is responsible for this research?[n]
This research is being funded by the Russell Sage Foundation, Michigan State University and the College of Social Science.

[yellow]I would like more information on the study.[n]
Please contact the Office for Survey Research Project Manager, Karen Clark, at 355-6672 x 134 or at clarkk(at)msu.edu for more information. You can also find results of the previous studies at www.ippsr.msu.edu.
The Civil Liberties Survey III, 2003

CATI PROGRAM:
Substantive Interview Module
(English and Spanish Coding Instrument Version)

IPPSR
Office for Survey Research

January, 2005
Before we begin let me tell you that this interview is completely voluntary. Let me also tell you that this interview is completely confidential. Your privacy will be protected to the maximum extent allowable by law. Should we come to any question that makes you feel too uncomfortable or you don’t want to answer, just let me know and we can go on to the next question.

For quality control purposes, this interview may be monitored by my supervisor.

[READ ONLY IF NECESSARY:]

(If you have any questions about your rights or role as a subject of research, you may contact Dr. Ashir Kumar, Chair of the University Committee for Research Involving Human Subjects at 517.355.2180. Should you have any questions about this study or your participation in it, you are welcome to contact Karen Clark at 517.355.6672.)

type g to proceed @

>CONSENT<

Antes de empezar déjame decirle que esta entrevista es completamente voluntaria. También déjame decirle que esta entrevista es completamente confidencial. La privacidad será completamente protegida a lo máximo que es permitido por la ley. Si llegamos a una pregunta que lo hace a usted incómodo - o que usted no quiera contestar - déjame saber y así continuamos con la próxima pregunta.

Por propósitos de control y calidad, esta entrevista puede ser supervisada.

(Si usted tiene alguna pregunta de sus derechos o de su rol como sujeto en investigaciones, humanas, usted puede ponerse en contacto con el Doctor Ashir Kumar al teléfono 517-355-2180, director del comité de investigaciones de la Universidad que incluyen a personas humanas. Si usted tiene alguna pregunta acerca de este estudio o su participación en él, usted está bienvenido a llamar a Karen Clark al número de teléfono 517-355-6672.)

type g to proceed @
I'd like to start by asking you some questions about your feelings and concerns since the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon (that occurred on September 11, 2001).

All in all, how concerned are you that the United States might suffer another terrorist attack in the next 3 months?

Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

1. VERY CONCERNED
2. SOMEWHAT CONCERNED
3. NOT VERY CONCERNED
4. NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW
9. REFUSED

Me gustaría comenzar haciendo le algunas preguntas acerca de sus sentimientos y preocupaciones de los ataques terroristas en el "World Trade Center" y el Pentagono (ocurrido el 11 de Sept).

¿Después de todo, que preocupado está usted que Los Estados Unidos pudiera sufrir otro ataque terrorista en los próximos tres meses?

¿Está usted muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado - o, no preocupado del todo?

1. MUY PREOCUPADO
2. UN POCO PREOCUPADO
3. NO PREOCUPADO
4. NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO
NO SÉ..........................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR...........9

>SEC5<

How concerned are you that [green]the area[n] in which you live might suffer a
terrorist attack in the next 3 months?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very
concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED.................1 @
SOMewhat CONCERNed...............2
NOT VERY CONCERNED...............3
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL............4

DO NOT KNOW......................8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER..............9

[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMewhat CONCERNed <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>SEC5.2<

¿Cuan preocupado está usted que el área en que usted vive pudiera sufrir
un ataque terrorista en los próximos tres meses?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado - o,
no preocupado del todo)?

MUY PREOCUPADO................1 @
UN POCO PREOCUPADO...............2
NO PREOCUPADO...................3
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.........4

NO SÉ..........................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR...........9

>SEC8<

(How concerned are you) that you or someone in your family might become
a victim of a bio-terrorist attack (such as anthrax or smallpox)?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very
concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED...................1 @
SOMewhat CONCERNed...............2
NOT VERY CONCERNED...............3
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL............4

DO NOT KNOW......................8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER..............9

[@]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMewhat CONCERNed <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

>SEC8.2<

¿Cuan preocupado está usted que alguien en su familia pudiera ser víctima
de un ataque bioquímico (como ántrax o viruela)?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o
no preocupado del todo)?
How concerned are you about flying on an airplane?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED...................1 @
SOMewhat CONCERNED..............2
NOT VERY CONCERNED..............3
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL............4
DO NOT KNOW....................8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER..............9

[8] VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMewhat CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

¿Cuánto le preocupa a usted volar por avión?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo)?

MUY PREOCUPADO..................1 @
UN POCO PREOCUPADO................2
NO PREOCUPADO......................3
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO..........4
NO SE............................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR............9

> f1.2 <

¿Cuánto le preocupa a usted abrir su correo?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo)?

MUY PREOCUPADO..................1 @
UN POCO PREOCUPADO................2
NO PREOCUPADO......................3
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO..........4
NO SE............................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR............9

> f2.2 <
How concerned are you about the safety of food and drinking water?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED
SOMETHING CONCERNED
NOT VERY CONCERNED
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
DO NOT KNOW
REFUSED/NO ANSWER

How concerned are you about going into tall buildings?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED
SOMETHING CONCERNED
NOT VERY CONCERNED
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
DO NOT KNOW
REFUSED/NO ANSWER

¿Cuanto le preocupa a usted la seguridad de la comida y el agua que usted consume?

¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO
UN POCO PREOCUPADO
NO PREOCUPADO
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO
NO SE
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR

¿Cuanto le preocupa a usted la seguridad de la comida y el agua que usted consume?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO
UN POCO PREOCUPADO
NO PREOCUPADO
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO
NO SE
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR

¿Cuanto le preocupa a usted la seguridad de la comida y el agua que usted consume?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO
UN POCO PREOCUPADO
NO PREOCUPADO
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO
NO SE
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR

¿Cuanto le preocupa a usted la seguridad de la comida y el agua que usted consume?

¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO
UN POCO PREOCUPADO
NO PREOCUPADO
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO
NO SE
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR

¿Cuanto le preocupa a usted la seguridad de la comida y el agua que usted consume?
¿Cómo le preocupa a usted entrar a edificios muy altos como los rascacielos?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO....................1 @
UN POCO PREOCUPADO..............2
NO PREOCUPADO....................3
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.........4

NO SE............................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR...........9

> f6 <

(How concerned are you about) being in large crowds or stadiums?

(Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all)?

VERY CONCERNED....................1 @
SOMEWAT CONCERNED...............2
NOT VERY CONCERNED...............3
NOT CONCERNED AT ALL.............4

DO NOT KNOW....................8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER..............9

[8]<1> VERY CONCERNED <2> SOMEWHAT CONCERNED <3> NOT VERY CONCERNED
<4> NOT CONCERNED AT ALL
<8>[missing] DON'T KNOW <9>[missing] REFUSED

> f6.2 <

¿Cuanto le preocupa a usted estar en lugares con multitud de gente, o estar en estadios llenos con mucha gente?

(¿Diría que está muy preocupado, un poco preocupado, no preocupado, o no preocupado del todo?)

MUY PREOCUPADO....................1 @
UN POCO PREOCUPADO..............2
NO PREOCUPADO....................3
NO PREOCUPADO DEL TODO.........4

NO SE............................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR...........9

> CT1a< [#settime] sectime2[#settime] cause1

How much responsibility do you [green]personally[n] believe the U.S. bears for the hatred that led to the terrorist attacks?

Would you say a lot of responsibility, some, a little, or none at all?

A LOT............................1 @
SOME...............................2
A LITTLE...........................3
NONE AT ALL.......................4

DO NOT KNOW....................8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER..............9

[8]<1> A LOT <2> SOME <3> A LITTLE <4> NONE AT ALL
¿Cuánta responsabilidad usted personalmente cree que Los Estados Unidos tiene por el odio que llevó a los ataques terroristas?
¿Diría usted una gran responsabilidad, alguna, un poco, o nada del todo?

- GRAN RESPONSABILIDAD...........1
- ALGUNA............................2
- UN POCO.........................3
- NADA DEL TODO....................4
- NO SE.............................8
- NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR..........9

Now, thinking about the 2003 American invasion of Iraq, do you think it was justified or not justified?

- JUSTIFIED..............................1
- NOT JUSTIFIED........................5
- DO NOT KNOW.......................8
- REFUSED ................................9

¿Ahora, pensando acerca de la invasión Americana del 2003 a Iraq, piensa usted que fue justificada o no justificada?

- JUSTIFICADA..........................1
- NO JUSTIFICADA.....................5
- NO SÉ..............................8
- NEGARSE A CONTESTAR...........9

Do you think the potential benefits of the war in Iraq outweigh the costs that Americans are bearing?

- YES.................................1
- NO.................................5
- DO NOT KNOW......................8
- REFUSED.........................9

¿Cree usted que los beneficios potenciales de la guerra en Iraq compensan los costos que los Americanos están soportando?

- SI.................................1
- NO.................................5
- NO SÉ.............................8
In the dispute between the Israelis and the Palestinians, which side do you sympathize with more ---- the Israelis or the Palestinians?

ISRAELI.........................1 @
PALESTINIANS.................5

NEITHER/BOTH...................7

DO NOT KNOW.....................8
REFUSED.........................9

ISRAEL[goto dg1]   PALESTINE [goto dg1]
NEITHER/BOTH
DO NOT KNOW [missing] REFUSED [missing]

¿En la disputa entre Israel y Los Palestinos, con cual lado usted simpatiza mas - con el lado de Israel, o con el lado de Los Palestinos?

ISRAEL.........................1 @
LOS PALESTINOS.................5

CON NINGUNO/CON AMBOS........7

NO SE.........................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.........9

Si usted tuviera que escoger, con cual lado usted simpatizaría mas, con los Israelies o con Los Palestinos?

ISRAEL.........................1 @

PALESTINE.........................5

NEITHER/BOTH...................7

DO NOT KNOW.....................8
REFUSED.........................9

ISRAEL PALESTINE
NEITHER/BOTH
DO NOT KNOW REFUSED

Next, I would like to read you a series of statements and have you tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each.
The first is, there are two kinds of people in this world: those who are for the truth and those who are against it.

Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?

  **STRONGLY AGREE**..................1 @  
  **SOMewhat AGREE**..................2 
  **SOMewhat DISAGREE**...............3 
  **STRONGLY DISAGREE**.............4 

  **DO NOT KNOW**..................8 
  **REFUSED**.......................9

>dg1.2<

A continuación, me gustaría leer a usted unas series de frases y usted me tiene que decir a qué grado esta usted en acuerdo o en desacuerdo.


¿Diría usted que esta vigorosamente de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?

  **VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO**.......1 @  
  **UN POCO DE ACUERDO**.............2 
  **UN POCO DE DESACUERDO**.........3 
  **VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO**...4 

  **NO SE**..........................8 
  **NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR**...........9

>dg2<

A group which tolerates too many differences of opinion among its members cannot exist for long.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

  **STRONGLY AGREE**..................1 @  
  **SOMewhat AGREE**..................2 
  **SOMewhat DISAGREE**...............3 
  **STRONGLY DISAGREE**.............4 

  **DO NOT KNOW**..................8 
  **REFUSED**.......................9

>dg2.2<

Un grupo que tolera muchas opiniones diferentes entre sus miembros no puede existir por largo tiempo.

(¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?)
To compromise with our political opponents is dangerous because it usually leads to the betrayal of our own side.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

- STRONGLY AGREE..................1
- SOMEWHAT AGREE...............2
- SOMEWHAT DISAGREE............3
- STRONGLY DISAGREE............4
- DO NOT KNOW.................8
- REFUSED....................9

[8] 1 STRONGLY AGREE 2 SOMEWHAT AGREE 3 SOMEWHAT DISAGREE 4 STRONGLY DISAGREE 8 DO NOT KNOW [9] REFUSED

Of all the different philosophies that exist in the world there is probably only one that is correct.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

- STRONGLY AGREE..................1
- SOMEWHAT AGREE...............2
- SOMEWHAT DISAGREE............3
- STRONGLY DISAGREE............4
- DO NOT KNOW.................8
- REFUSED....................9

[8] 1 STRONGLY AGREE 2 SOMEWHAT AGREE 3 SOMEWHAT DISAGREE 4 STRONGLY DISAGREE 8 DO NOT KNOW [9] REFUSED
hay una sola que es correcta.

(¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?)

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO........1 @
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.............2
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.........3
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4

NO SE.........................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR..........9

>dg5<

In the long run the best way to live is to pick friends and associates whose tastes and beliefs are the same as one's own.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

STRONGLY AGREE...............1 @
SOMEWHAT AGREE...............2
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE...............3
STRONGLY DISAGREE...............4

DO NOT KNOW....................8
REFUSED.........................9

[>]<1> STRONGLY AGREE <2> SOMEWHAT AGREE <3> SOMEWHAT DISAGREE <4> STRONGLY DISAGREE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>dg5.2<

A largo plazo, la mejor manera de vivir es escoger amigos y asociados que tienen el mismo gusto y creen en las mismas cosas que uno.

(¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?)

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO........1 @
UN POCO DE ACUERDO.............2
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.........3
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4

NO SE.........................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR..........9

>dg6<

Most of the ideas that get printed nowadays aren't worth the paper they are printed on.

(Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the statement?)

STRONGLY AGREE...............1 @
SOMEWHAT AGREE...............2
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE...............3
STRONGLY DISAGREE...............4

DO NOT KNOW...............8
REFUSED.........................9

[>]<1> STRONGLY AGREE <2> SOMEWHAT AGREE <3> SOMEWHAT DISAGREE
La mayoría de las ideas que son escritas hoy día, no valen ni el papel en el que están escritas.

(¿Diría que vigorosamente usted esta de acuerdo, un poco de acuerdo, un poco de desacuerdo, o, vigorosamente de desacuerdo con esta frase?)

VIGOROSAMENTE DE ACUERDO........1 @
UN POCO DE ACUERDO..............2
UN POCO DE DESACUERDO.........3
VIGOROSAMENTE DE DESACUERDO....4

NO SE..............................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR...........9

The next set of questions are about trust.

How much of the time do you think you can trust the [green]federal[n] government (in Washington) to do what is right?

Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time, or none of the time?

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS.................1 @
MOST OF THE TIME...................2
SOME OF THE TIME...................3
NONE OF THE TIME..................4

DO NOT KNOW.........................8
NEGUSED..............................9

¿Cuánto del tiempo usted considera que puede confiar en que el gobierno [green]federal[n] haga lo que es correcto?

¿Diría usted, justamente todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, solamente un poco tiempo, o, en ningún tiempo?

JUSTAMENTE TODO EL TIEMPO.........1 @
LA MAYORÍA DEL TIEMPO.............2
UN POCO DE TIEMPO................3
EN NINGÚN TIEMPO..................4

NO SE..............................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR...........9

How much of the time do you think you can trust the [green]FBI[n] to do what is right?

(Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time, or none of the time?)
¿Cuánto del tiempo considera usted que puede confiar en que el FBI (el Departamento de Investigaciones Federales) haga lo que es correcto?

(¿Diría usted, justamente todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, solamente un poco tiempo, o, en ningún tiempo?)

JUSTAMENTE TODO EL TIEMPO......1 @
LA MAYORÍA DEL TIEMPO...........2
UN POCO DE TIEMPO...............3
EN NINGÚN TIEMPO...............4

NO SE..........................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR...........9

¿Cuánto del tiempo considera usted que puede confiar en que la CIA (la Agencia Central de Inteligencia) haga lo que es correcto?

(¿Diría usted, justamente todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, solamente un poco tiempo, o, en ningún tiempo?)

JUSTAMENTE TODO EL TIEMPO......1 @
LA MAYORÍA DEL TIEMPO...........2
UN POCO DE TIEMPO...............3
EN NINGÚN TIEMPO...............4

NO SE..........................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR...........9
(How much of the time do you think you can trust) [green]law enforcement[n] (to do what is right)?

(Would you say just about always, most of the time, only some of the time, or none of the time)?

JUST ABOUT ALWAYS...............1 @
MOST OF THE TIME................2
SOME OF THE TIME.................3
NONE OF THE TIME...............4

DO NOT KNOW....................8
REFUSED.........................9

¿Cuánto del tiempo considera usted que puede confiar en que el departamento de policia judicial haga lo que es correcto?

(¿Diría usted, justamente todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, solamente un poco tiempo, o, en ningún tiempo)?

JUSTAMENTE TODO EL TIEMPO......1 @
LA MAYORIA DEL TIEMPO.............2
UN POCO DE TIEMPO................3
EN NINGUN TIEMPO...............4

NO SE.............................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.............9

Would you say the government is pretty much run by a few big interests looking out for themselves, or that it is run for the benefit of all people?

RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS........1 @
RUN FOR BENEFIT OF ALL PEOPLE.....5

DO NOT KNOW....................8
REFUSED.........................9

¿Diría usted que el gobierno es manejado por unos pocos intereses para el beneficio propio, o, que es manejado para el beneficio de toda la gente?

MANEJADO POR UNOS POCOS INTERESES PARA EL BENEFICIO PROPIO......1 @
MANEJADO PARA EL BENEFICIO DE TODA LA GENTE.........................5

NEGARSE ENCONTESTAR...............9

Some people say that most people can be trusted. Others say you can't be too careful in your dealings with people.
Which of these opinions comes closest to your own?

(Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful in your dealings with people?)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opinion</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Most people can be trusted</td>
<td>1 @</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You can't be too careful</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depends/(R Volunteers)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

>fip1.2<

Algunas personas dicen que la mayoría de la gente son confiables. Otras, dicen que usted tiene que tener muchísimo cuidado en que gente se puede confiar.

¿Con cuál de estas dos opiniones usted esta de acuerdo?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opinion</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Se puede confiar en la mayoría de la gente</td>
<td>1 @</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No se puede tener mucha confianza en toda la gente</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depends/(R Voluntarios)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No sé</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negarse en contestar</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

>fip2<

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opinion</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>People try to be helpful</td>
<td>1 @</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Looking out for themselves</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depends/(R Volunteers)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

>fip2.2<

¿Diría usted que la mayoría de la gente trata de ser ayudadora, o, que la mayoría de la gente cuida solo sus propios intereses?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opinion</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>La gente trata de ser ayudadora</td>
<td>1 @</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Se ayudan entre ellos mismos</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depends/(R Voluntarios)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No se</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negarse en contestar</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

>AT4< [#settime] trust2 [#settime] at1

The next set of questions focus on the U.S. government's fight against
terrorism.

How would you rate the job the federal government (in Washington) has done in preventing or preparing for the possibility of another terrorist attack?

Would you say excellent, good, only fair, or poor?

EXCELLENT.......................1
GOOD............................2
FAIR............................3
POOR.........................4
DO NOT KNOW..........................8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.............9

Las próximas preguntas se enfocan en la lucha del gobierno de Los Estados Unidos contra el terrorismo.

¿Cómo evaluaría usted el trabajo que el gobierno federal en Washington ha hecho para prevenir o prepararse para la posibilidad de otro ataque terrorista?

¿Diría usted excelente, bueno, lo justo, o, pobre?

EXCELENTE......................1
BUENO..........................2
LO JUSTO.......................3
POBRE.........................4
NO SE.............................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR...........9

Do you approve or disapprove of the way George W. Bush is responding to the terrorist attacks?

APPROVE.......................1
DISAPPROVE.....................5
DO NOT KNOW........8
REFUSED........9

¿Usted aprueba o desaprueba de la manera como George W. Bush está respondiendo a los ataques terroristas?

APRUEBO.........................1
DESAPRUEBO....................5
NO SE.................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR...........9

>AT11<
Which political party do you trust to do a better job fighting terrorism, the Republican Party or the Democratic Party?

- Republican Party: 1 @
- Democratic Party: 5
- Neither/Both/Other: 7
- Do Not Know: 8
- Refused: 9

¿Cuál de los dos partidos políticos usted confía que puede hacer un mejor trabajo en la lucha contra el terrorismo? El Partido Republicano, o, El Partido Demócrata?

- El Partido Republicano: 1 @
- El Partido Demócrata: 5
- Ninguno/Ambos/Otro Partido: 7
- No Se: 8
- Negarse En Contestar: 9

The next two questions are about the USA Patriot Act and other laws passed after the 9-11 attack on the US.

Thinking about these laws, do you think that they increase your security against terrorists, decrease your security against terrorists, or have little or no impact either way?

[REW: USE THIS DEFINITION: "The US Patriot Act is a series of laws and guidelines passed after September 11th designed to ease restrictions on surveillance of suspected terrorism".]

- Increase Security: 1 @
- Decrease Security: 3
- Little/No Impact: 5
- Do Not Know: 8
- Refused: 9

¿Pensando acerca de estas leyes, usted cree que ellas [green] aumentan [n] su seguridad contra los terroristas, [green] desminuyen [n] su seguridad contra los terroristas - o, tienen poco, o, ningún impacto?

[REW: USE THIS DEFINITION: La Ley Patriota de los Estados Unidos es una serie de leyes y pautas que fueron pasadas después de los ataques del once de Septiembre. Estas leyes fueron diseñadas para disminuir las restricciones en la vigilancia de personas en sospecha de ser]
terroristas. [n]

AUMENTAN LA SEGURIDAD.........1 @
DESMINUYE LA SEGURIDAD...........3
POCO IMPACTO/NINGUN IMPACTO...5

NO SE.................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.............9

>AT17<

Do you think that these laws increase your civil rights and liberties, decrease your civil rights and liberties, or have little or no effect either way?

[r] IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "The US Patriot Act is a series of laws and guidelines passed after September 11th designed to ease restrictions on surveillance of suspected terrorism". [n]

INCREASE CIVIL RIGHTS .............1 @
DECREASE CIVIL RIGHTS.............3
LITTLE/NO EFFECT CIVIL RIGHTS.....5

DO NOT KNOW ....................8
REFUSED ...........................9

[@] <1> INCREASE CIVIL RIGHTS <3> DECREASE CIVIL RIGHTS <5> LITTLE OR NO EFFECT <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>AT17.2<

¿Cree usted que estas leyes aumentan sus derechos civiles, desminuyen sus derechos civiles, o, tienen poco, o, ningún efecto?

[r] IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: La Ley Patriota de los Estados Unidos es una serie de leyes y pautas que fueron pasadas después de los ataques del once de Septiembre. Estas leyes fueron diseñadas para relajar las restricciones en la vigilancia de personas en sospecha de ser terroristas. [n]

AUMENTAN SUS DERECHOS CIVILES.............1 @
DESMINUYE SUS DERECHOS....................3
PRODUCEN POCO/NO EFECTO EN DERECHOS CIVILES...5

NO SE................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.....................9

>AT13<

Which political party do you trust to do a better job protecting your civil liberties, the Republican Party or the Democratic Party?

[r] IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "Civil liberties are the basic rights guaranteed to all Americans by the constitution - such as the freedoms of speech, assembly, religion, etc" [n]

REPUBLICAN PARTY.................1 @
DEMOCRATIC PARTY..................5
NEITHER/BOTH/OTHER...............7

DO NOT KNOW .......................8
REFUSED ............................9

[@] <1> REPUBLICAN PARTY <5> DEMOCRATIC PARTY <7> NEITHER/BOTH
>AT13.2<

¿Cuál partido político usted confía que hace mejor trabajo en proteger sus derechos civiles? El Partido Republicano o, El Partido Demócrata?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opción</th>
<th>Puntuación</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EL PARTIDO REPUBLICANO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL PARTIDO DEMOCRATA</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NINGUNO/LOS DOS/OTRO PARTIDO</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO SÉ</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

>AT15<

How likely is it that you personally will have to give up some of your rights and liberties in order to curb terrorism?

Would you say very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely or very unlikely?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opción</th>
<th>Puntuación</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERY LIKELY</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEWHAT LIKELY</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY UNLIKELY</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO NOT KNOW</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

>AT15.2<

¿Cuál es la probabilidad que usted personalmente tenga que ceder varios de sus derechos y libertades para parar el terrorismo? Diría usted muy probable, un poco probable, un poco no probable, o, muy no probable?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opción</th>
<th>Puntuación</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUY PROBABLE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN POCO PROBABLE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN POCO NO PROBABLE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUY NO PROBABLE</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO SE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

>AT19<

How willing would you personally be to give up some of your rights and liberties in order to curb terrorism?

Would you say very willing, somewhat willing, somewhat unwilling or very unwilling?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opción</th>
<th>Puntuación</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VERY WILLING</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEWHAT WILLING</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMEWHAT UNWILLING</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY UNWILLING</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO NOT KNOW</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Very willing, somewhat willing, somewhat unwilling, very unwilling, do not know, refused

How willing are you to cede several of your rights and freedoms to stop terrorism? Would you be very willing, somewhat willing, somewhat unwilling, or very unwilling?

Very willing.................1
Somewhat willing............2
Somewhat unwilling..........3
Very unwilling..............4

Do not know..................8
Refused......................9

Very proud, proud, somewhat proud, not very proud, or not proud at all?

Very proud....................1
Proud..........................2
Somewhat proud...............3
Not very proud.................4
Not proud at all..............5

Respondent not an American....7

Do not know..................8
Refused......................9

How proud are you to be an American?
Would you say very proud, proud, somewhat proud, not very proud, or not proud at all?

Very proud....................1
Proud..........................2
Somewhat proud...............3
Not very proud.................4
Not proud at all..............5

Respondent not an American....7

Do not know..................8
Refused......................9

What does the measure from the previous question mean?

Very proud, proud, somewhat proud, not very proud, or not proud at all?

Very proud....................1
Proud..........................2
Somewhat proud...............3
Not very proud.................4
Not proud at all..............5

Respondent not an American....7

Do not know..................8
Refused......................9

Next I am going to read you a series of two statements. Please tell me which one you agree with most.
Enseguida le voy a leer dos series de frases. Por favor digame con cuál de las dos usted concuerda más.

In order to curb terrorism in this country, it will be necessary to give up some civil liberties. -or- We should preserve our freedoms above all, even if there remains some risk of terrorism. Which statement do you agree with [green]most[n]?

[r]IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "Civil liberties are the basic rights guaranteed to all Americans by the constitution - such as the freedoms of speech, assembly, religion, etc" [n]

Necessary to give up some civil liberties......1 @
We should preserve our freedoms..............5
IT DEPENDS/NEITHER (R volunteers)............7
DO NOT KNOW.................8
REFUSED.....................9

La primera es, para poder parar el terrorismo en este país será necesario ceder algunas libertades civiles. -o-

Nosotros debemos preservar nuestros derechos civiles sobre todo, aunque quede algún riesgo de terrorismo.

(¿Con cuál de las dos frases usted concuerda mas)?

Necesario ceder algunas libertades civiles.......1 @
Nosotros debemos preservar nuestros derechos.....5
ESO DEPENDE/NINGUNO..............................7
NO SE............................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.............................9

>clflup<

If you had to choose, which statement is closer to your opinion?

(In order to curb terrorism in this country, it will be necessary to give up some civil liberties). -or-

(We should preserve our freedoms above all, even if there remains some risk of terrorism.)

[r]IWER: USE THIS DEFINITION: "Civil liberties are the basic rights guaranteed to all Americans by the constitution - such as the freedoms of speach, assembly, religion, etc" [n]

Necessary to give up some civil liberties......1 @
We should preserve our freedoms............5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.........7
DO NOT KNOW........................................8
REFUSED...............................................9

[yellow]FOR A DEFINITION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES HIT 'h'[n]

[8]<1> NECESSARY GIVE UP LIBERTIES <5> PRESERVE OUR FREEDOMS
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>clflup.2<

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cual de las dos frases es mas cercana a su opinión?

(Para poder parar el terrorismo en este país, será necesario ceder algunas libertades civiles).

-o-

(Nosotros debemos preservar nuestros derechos sobre todo, aunque quede algún riesgo de terrorismo).

Necesario ceder algunas libertades civiles......1 @
Nosotros debemos preservar nuestros derechos......5

ESO DEPENDE/NINGUNO..............................7
NO SE..................................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR............................9

>rot3a< [if random3 eq <1> goto CD1]

>CL2<

Everyone should be required to carry a national identity card at all times to show to a police officer upon request. -or-

Being required to carry an identity card would violate people's freedom of association and right to privacy.

Which statement do you agree with [green]most[n]?

People required to carry national ID card . . . 1 @
ID cards violate freedom of association and right of privacy..................5
IT DEPENDS/NEITHER (R volunteers)..................7
Cada uno debe de llevar una tarjeta de identificación nacional todo el tiempo para mostrársela a un oficial de la policía cuando la reaure.

- o -

Ser forzado a llevar una tarjeta de identificación nacional viola los derechos humanos de asociación y los derechos de privacidad.

(¿Con cuál de las dos frases usted concuerda más)?

La gente debe llevar tarjeta de identificación...........1 @
Llevar tarjetas de identificación violan los derechos humanos de asociación y los derechos de privacidad......5
TODO DEPENDE/NINGUNA..................................7
NO SE.....................................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.................................9

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál de las dos frases es más cercana a su opinión?

(Cada uno debe de llevar una tarjeta de identificación nacional todo el tiempo para mostrársela a un oficial de la policía cuando la requiera.

- o -

Ser forzado a llevar una tarjeta de identificación nacional viola los derechos humanos de asociación y los derechos de privacidad).

Gente debe llevar tarjeta de identificación...........1 @
Llevar tarjetas de identificación violan los derechos de privacidad....5
DEPENDE/NINGUNA/NO PUEDO ESCoger.........................7
NO SE.....................................................8
Some people say high school teachers have the right to criticize America's policies toward terrorism.

Others say that [green]all[n] high school teachers should defend America's policies in order to promote loyalty to our country.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES.............1 @
HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY..............5
DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)....7

DO NOT KNOW.............8
REFUSED.....................9

[8]<1> SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES[goto rot3c] <5> HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY [goto rot3c]
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing][goto rot3c]

Algunas personas dicen que los maestros de escuela secundaria tienen el derecho de criticar las pólizas americanas de la guerra contra el terrorismo.

Otros dicen que todos los maestros de escuela secundaria deben defender las pólizas Americanas para que de esa forma se pueda promover la lealtad hacia nuestro país.

¿Con cuál de estas dos opiniones usted concuerda mas?

HABLAR CONTRA LAS POLIZAS.......................1 @
AYUDAR A DESARROLLAR LEALTAD..................5

DEPENDE/ninguna/no puedo escoger...............7
NO SE.............................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR............................9

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(High school teachers have the right to criticize America's policies toward terrorism)

- or -

([green]All[n] high school teachers should defend America's policies in order to promote loyalty to our country).

SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES.............1 @
HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY..............5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE......7
DO NOT KNOW..........................8
REFUSED.............................9

[8]<1> SPEAK AGAINST POLICIES <5> HELP DEVELOP LOYALTY
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto CL8]
Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál opinión es más cercana a la suya?

(Los maestros de escuela secundaria tienen el derecho a criticar las pólizas Americanas contra el terrorismo).

- o -

(Todos los maestros deben defender las pólizas Americanas para promover la lealtad hacia nuestro país).

HABLAR CONTRA LAS PÓLIZAS....................1 o
AYUDAR A DESARROLLAR LEALTAD.............5

DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....................7
NO SE........................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.......................9

Some people say that law enforcement should be free to search a property without a warrant solely on the suspicion that a crime or a terrorist act is being planned there.

Others say that protection against searches without a warrant is a basic right that should not be given up for any reason.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[/n]?

ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT............1 o
OPPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT ......5
DEPENDS/NOT SURE. (R VOLUNTEERS)........7

DO NOT KNOW.................8
REFUSED......................9

[7] DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto rot3d]

Alguna gente dicen que la policía judicial debiera ser libre de examinar una propiedad sin ninguna autorización, solamente con la sospecha que un crimen, o, un acto terrorista se está planeando en ese lugar.

Otros dicen que la protección contra examinaciones sin una autorización es un derecho básico que no se debe ceder por ninguna razón.

¿Con cuál de estas opiniones usted concuerda más?

DEJAR QUE EXAMINACIONES SE HAGAN SIN AUTORIZACIÓN........1 o
ME OPONGO A QUE EXAMINACIONES SE HAGAN SIN AUTORIZACIÓN......5
DEPENDEN/NO ESTOY SEGURO....................................7

NO SÉ......................................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR........................................9

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(Law enforcement should be free to search a property without a warrant solely on the suspicion that a crime or a terrorist act is being planned...
(Protection against searches without a warrant is a basic right that should not be given up for any reason).

ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT.............1 @
OPPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT .......5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE.........7
DO NOT KNOW...............................8
REFUSED.................................9

[8]<1> ALLOW SEARCH WITHOUT WARRANT <5> OPPOSE SEARCHING WITHOUT A WARRANT <7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [goto CL9]

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál de estas opiniones es más cercana a la suya?

(Dejar que la policia judicial haga examinaciones a una propiedad sin autorización, solamente con sospecha que un crimen, o, que un acto terrorista se está planeando en ese lugar).

- o -

(Protección contra examinaciones sin una autorización es un derecho básico que no se debe ceder por ninguna razón).

DEJAR QUE EXAMINACIONES SE HAGAN SIN AUTORIZACI?N..........1 @
ME OPONGO A QUE EXAMINACIONES SE HAGAN SIN AUTORIZACI?N....5

DEPENDE/NINGUANA/NO PUEDO ESCOGER.........................7
NO SE...............................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTRATAR.....................................9

>rot3d< [if random3 eq <4> goto CD1]

Some people say that government [green]should be[n] allowed to record telephone calls and monitor e-mail in order to prevent people from planning terrorist or criminal acts.

Others say that people's conversations and e-mail are private and should be protected by the constitution.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL...1 @
OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL...5

DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)............7

DO NOT KNOW...............................8
REFUSED.................................9

[8]<1> ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS[goto rot3e] <5> OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATIONS [goto rot3e] <7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto rot3e]

Alguna gente dice que el gobierno debiera ser libre de grabar llamadas telefónicas y monitorear el correo por la computadora (E-Mail), para
que de esa forma se pueda prevenir que la gente pueda planear actos terroristas, o, criminales.

Otras dicen que las conversaciones y el correo por la computadora son cosas privadas y deben ser protegidas por la constitución.

¿Con cuál de estas dos opiniones usted concuerda más?

DEJAR GRABACIONES DE LLAMADAS TELEFONICAS/CORREO DE LA COMPUTADORA.......1 @
ME OPONGO A GRABACIONES DE LLAMADAS TELEFONICAS/ CORREO POR LA COMPUTADORA (E-MAIL).............5
DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.............................7
NO SÉ...............................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.............................9

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál de estas opiniones es más cercana a la suya?

El gobierno debe ser libre en grabar llamadas telefónicas y monitorear el correo por la computadora para que de esa manera se pueda prevenir que la gente pueda planear actos terroristas, o, criminales.

- o -

Que las conversaciones de la gente y el correo por la computadora son cosas privadas y deben de ser protegidas por la constitución.

DEJAR GRABACIONES DE LLAMADAS TELEFONICAS/CORREO DE LA COMPUTADORA.......1 @
ME OPONGO A GRABACIONES DE LLAMADAS TELEFONICAS/ CORREO POR LA COMPUTADORA (E-MAIL).............5
DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.............................7
NO SÉ...............................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.............................9

>cl9flup<

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(The government [green]should be[n] allowed to record telephone calls and monitor e-mail in order to prevent people from planning terrorist or criminal acts).

- or -

(People's conversations and e-mail are private and should be protected by the constitution).

ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL...1 @
OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATIONS/E-MAIL..5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE......7
DO NOT KNOW.........................8
REFUSED..........................9

[@]<1> ALLOW RECORDING CONVERSATIONS <5> OPPOSE RECORDING CONVERSATION
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing]
<9> REFUSED

>cl9flup.2<
Some say that people who participate in non-violent protests against the United States government should be investigated.

Others say that people have the right to meet in public and express unpopular views as long as they are not violating the law.

Which of these opinions do you agree with most?

INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS.................1 @
RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC..................5

DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)........7

DO NOT KNOW.................8
REFUSED.......................9

[?]<1> INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS[goto rot3f] <5> RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC[goto rot3f]
<7> DEPENDS/NOT SURE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing] [goto rot3f]

Algunos dicen que la gente que participa en protestas que no son violentas contra el gobierno de Los Estados Unidos deben ser investigados.

Otros dicen que la gente tiene el derecho de reunirse en lugares públicos y expresar puntos de vista que no son populares mientras no estén quebrando la ley.

¿Cuál de estas dos opiniones usted concuerda más?

INVESTIGAR A LOS QUE PROTESTAN.............1 @
DERECHO A REUNIRSE EN LUGARES PUBLICOS........5

DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO.....................7

NO SE.....................................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR..........................9

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(People who participate in non-violent protests against the United States government should be investigated).

- or -

(People have the right to meet in public and express unpopular views as long as they are not violating the law).

INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS....................1 @
RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC..................5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE...........7

DO NOT KNOW..................................8
REFUSED......................................9

[?]<1> INVESTIGATE PROTESTERS <5> RIGHT TO MEET IN PUBLIC
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál opinión es más cercana a la suya?
Some people say it should be a crime for anyone to belong to or contribute money to any organization that supports international terrorism. Others say that a person’s guilt or innocence should not be determined only by who they associate with or the organizations to which they belong.

Which of these opinions do you agree with most?

- REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TO TERRORISM
- GUILT INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED
- DEPENDS/NOT SURE (R VOLUNTEERS)
- DO NOT KNOW
- REFUSED

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?
(It should be a crime for anyone to belong to or contribute money to any organization that supports international terrorism.)

- or -

(A person's guilt or innocence should not be determined only by who they associate with or the organizations to which they belong.)

REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TO TERRORISM........1 @
GUILT INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED ...............5

DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE..............7
DO NOT KNOW.....................................8
REFUSED.........................................9

[0]<1> REGARDED AS CONTRIBUTING TO TERRORISM [goto CL4a]
<5> GUILTI INNOCENCE NOT ASSOCIATED [goto CL4b]
<7> DEPENDS/NEITHER/CANNOT CHOOSE[goto rot3g]
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] [goto rot3g] <9> REFUSED [goto rot3g]

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál de las frases es más cercana a su opinión?

(Debe ser un crimen para una persona pertenecer, o, contribuir dinero a una organización que apoya el terrorismo internacional.)

- o -

(La culpabilidad o la inocencia de las personas no deben ser determinadas solamente por con quien ellos se asocian, o, a cuales organizaciones ellos pertenecen.)

ACERCA DE LOS QUE CONTRIBUYEN AL TERRORISMO..........1 @
LA CULPABILIDAD Y LA INOCENCIA NO TIENE NADA QUE VER CON LAS ASOCIACIONES..................5

DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO(R VOLUNTEERS)................7
NO SE..............................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR................................9

>CL4a<

Suppose, in doing this, people would be judged guilty by association rather than by a crime they may have personally committed.

If that happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to view such people as committing a crime, [green]more[n] likely to view them as committing a crime, or would it make no difference in your answer?

LESS LIKELY............................1 @
MORE LIKELY............................5
NO DIFFERENCE .........................7

DO NOT KNOW......................8
REFUSED.........................9

[0]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]
[default goto rot3g]

>CL4a.2<

Supongamos, que haciendo esto, la gente sea juzgada culpable por
asociación, en vez de por un crimen que hayan cometido.

¿Si esto ocurriera así, estaría usted [green] menos [n] inclinado a ver a esa gente como cometiendo un crimen, [green] mas [n] inclinado a verlos como cometiendo un crimen, o, no le causaría ninguna diferencia en su respuesta?

UN POCO INCLINADO.............1 @
MUY INCLINADO..................5
NINGUANA DIFERENCIA..........7
NO SE...........................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.........9

>CL4b<

Suppose people who contribute to these organizations [green]actually are[n] supporting the activities and goals of terrorist organizations.

If that were true, would you be [green]less[n] likely to view them as innocent, [green]more[n] likely to view them as innocent, or would it make no difference in your answer?

LESS LIKELY......................1 @
MORE LIKELY......................5
NO DIFFERENCE ..................7

DO NOT KNOW....................8
REFUSED..........................9

[@]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>CL4b.2<

Supongamos que la gente que contribuye a estas organizaciones, está apoyando a actividades y metas de organizaciones terroristas.

¿Si esto fuera verdad, estaría usted [green] menos [n] inclinado a verlos como inocentes, [green] mas [n] inclinado a verlos como inocentes, o, no le causaría ninguna diferencia en su respuesta?

MENOS INCLINADO..................1 @
MAS INCLINADO.....................5
NINGUANA DIFERENCIA...........7

NO SE.............................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR..........9

>rot3g< [if random3 eq <7> goto CD1]

>CL5<

Some people say the government should be able to arrest and detain a [green]non-citizen[n] indefinitely if that person is suspected of belonging to a terrorist organization.

Others say nobody should be held for a long period of time without being formally charged with a crime.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most[n]?

DETAINED AS LONG AS IT TAKES..........1 @
OPPOSE DETAINING INDIVIDUALS...........5

DEPENDS/NOT SURE. (R VOLUNTEERS)....7

DO NOT KNOW....................8
Alguna gente dice, que el gobierno debería poder arrestar y detener indefinidamente al que no es ciudadano si se sospecha que esa persona pertenece a una organización terrorista.

Otros dicen, que ninguna persona debe ser detenida por un periodo de largo tiempo sin ser formalmente acusada con un crimen.

¿Con cuál de estas dos opiniones usted concuerda más?

- DETENERLO POR EL TIEMPO QUE SEA NECESARIO........1
- ME OPONGO A QUE DETENGAN INDIVIDUOS..............5
- DEPENDE/NO ESTOY SEGURO..............................7
- NO SE..................................................8
- NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.................................9

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cual opinión es más cercana a la suya?

- DETENERLO POR EL TIEMPO QUE SEA NECESARIO........1
- ME OPONGO A QUE DETENGAN INDIVIDUOS..............5

(The government should be able to arrest and detain a non-citizen indefinitely if that person is suspected of belonging to a terrorist organization).

- or -

(Nobody should be held for a long period of time without being formally charged with a crime).
Suppose this means that many innocent people could be locked up for a long time without ever being charged with a crime.

If that happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to support such detention, [green]more[n] likely to support such detention, or would it make no difference in your answer?

- LESS LIKELY .................. .1 @
- MORE LIKELY .................. 5
- NO DIFFERENCE .................. 7
- DO NOT KNOW .................. 8
- REFUSED ....................... 9

[0]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE
[0]<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

Suppose there were strong suspicions that these people are terrorists and detaining them would prevent them from committing other crimes.

If that happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to oppose such detention, [green]more[n] likely to oppose it, or would it make no difference?

- LESS LIKELY .................. .1 @
- MORE LIKELY .................. 5
- NO DIFFERENCE .................. 7
- DO NOT KNOW .................. 8
- REFUSED ....................... 9

[0]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE
[0]<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]
Some people say that law enforcement should be able to stop or detain people of certain racial or ethnic backgrounds if these groups are thought to be more likely to commit crimes. This is called racial profiling.

Others think racial profiling should not be done because it harasses many innocent people just because of their race or ethnicity.

Which of these opinions do you agree with [green]most?[n]?

- ALLOW RACIAL PROFILING.............1 @
- OPPOSE RACIAL PROFILING............5
- DEPENDS/NOT SURE.(R VOLUNTEERS)....7
- DO NOT KNOW..................8
- REFUSED..................9

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

(Law enforcement should be able to stop or detain people of certain racial or ethnic backgrounds if these groups are thought to be more likely to commit crimes.)

- or -

(Racial profiling should not be done because it harasses many innocent people just because of their race or ethnicity).

- ALLOW RACIAL PROFILING.............1 @
- OPPOSE RACIAL PROFILING............5
Si usted tuviera que escoger, ¿cual opinión es más cercana a la suya?

(La policía judicial debiera de poder parar o detener a cualquiera persona de cierta raza o ciertos antecedentes étnicos si estos grupos son considerados mas propensos a cometer crímenes).

(Perfil racial no se debe hacer por que esto acosaría a mucha gente inocente solamente por pertenecer a una raza, o, a un grupo étnico).

Suppose this means that racial profiling often leads to unequal treatment of people just because of their race or national origin.

If this happened, would you be [green]less[n] likely to support racial profiling, [green]more[n] likely to support it, or would this not make any difference your answer?

Supongamos que esto significa que perfil racial muchas veces nos lleva a un trato desigual de la gente solamente porque son de otra raza o de otro grupo original.

¿Si esto fuera el caso, estaría usted [green] menos [n] inclinado a apoyar perfil racial, [green] mas [n] inclinado en soportar esto, o, esto no haría ninguna diferencia en su respuesta?
Suppose people from certain racial or ethnic backgrounds were actually more likely to commit crimes?

If this were the case, would you be less likely to oppose racial profiling, more likely to oppose it, or would this not make any difference in your answer.

- Less Likely: 1
- More Likely: 5
- No Difference: 7
- Do Not Know: 8
- Refused: 9

Supongamos que gente de cierto grupo racial o ciertos antecedentes étnicos actualmente tienen mas probabilidad de cometer crímenes?

¿Si esto fuera el caso, estaría usted menos inclinado a oponerse a perfil racial, mas inclinado a oponerse, o, esto no haría ninguna diferencia en su respuesta?

- Menos Inclinado: 1
- Más Inclinado: 5
- Ninguna Diferencia: 7
- No Se: 8
- Negarse En Contestar: 9

Which of the following comes closer to your view?

The federal government should place greater restrictions on the public's access to information on what the government is doing in the fight against terrorism,

-or-

Public access to information is essential to making government officials responsive to the people?

- Should Place Greater Restrictions: 1
- Public Access To Information Is Essential: 5
- Neither: 7
- Do Not Know: 8
- Refused: 9

¿Cuál de las siguientes opiniones es más cercana a la suya?
El gobierno federal debe poner restricciones más fuertes al acceso que el público tiene a información acerca de lo que el gobierno está haciendo en la guerra contra el terrorismo.

-o-

El acceso público a información es esencial para que los oficiales del gobierno tengan responsabilidad con la gente.

DEBEN DE PONER MAS RESTRICCIONES............1 @
ACCESO PUBLICO A INFORMACION ES ESENCIAL...5
NINGUNA....................................7
NO SE........................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.......................9

If you had to choose, which opinion is closer to your own?

The federal government should place greater restrictions on the public's access to information on what the government is doing in the fight against terrorism,

-- or ---

Public access to information is essential to making government officials responsive to the people.

SHOULD PLACE GREATER RESTRICTIONS............1 @
PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFORMATION IS ESSENTIAL......5
NEITHER....................................7
DO NOT KNOW................................8
REFUSED.................................9

¿Si usted tuviera que escoger, cuál opinión es más cercana a la suya?

El gobierno federal debe poner más fuertes restricciones al acceso que el público tiene a información acerca de lo que el gobierno está haciendo en la guerra contra el terrorismo.

-o-

El acceso público a información es esencial para que los oficiales del gobierno tengan con la gente responsabilidad.

DEBEN DE PONER MAS RESTRICCIONES............1 @
ACCESO PUBLICO A INFORMACION ES ESENCIAL...5
NINGUNA....................................7
NO SE........................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.......................9

Suppose this allowed the government to hide acts that were illegal or unconstitutional.
If this were true, would you want to restrict public access to information more, restrict public access less -- or would it not make a difference?

RESTRICT ACCESS MORE.................. .1 @
RESTRICT ACCESS LESS....................5
NO DIFFERENCE ......................... .7
DO NOT KNOW......................... .8
REFUSED............................... .9

[0]<1> LESS LIKELY <5> MORE LIKELY <7> NO DIFFERENCE
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]
[default goto rot3j]

Supongamos que esto le permite al gobierno esconder actos que fueran ilegales o no constitucionales.

¿Si esto fuera verdad, estaría usted más inclinado a apoyar restricciones de información al acceso público, menos inclinado a apoyar restricciones, no haría ninguna diferencia?

MAS INCLINADO......................... .1 @
MENOS INCLINADO...................... .5
NINGUNA DIFERENCIA.................... .7

NO SE................................. .8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR................ .9

Supongamos que esto significa que nuestros enemigos podrían tener la posibilidad de usar esta información contra los Estados Unidos.

¿Si esto fuera correcto, estaría usted más inclinado a apoyar restricciones de información al acceso público, menos inclinado, inclinado a apoyar restricciones, o no haría ninguna diferencia?

MAS INCLINADO......................... .1 @
MENOS INCLINADO...................... .5
NINGUNA DIFERENCIA.................... .7

NO SE................................. .8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR................ .9
Now, I have a few background questions. These are for statistical analysis purposes only.

MALE........................1
FEMALE......................5 @

[0]<1> MALE <5> FEMALE

Ahora, tengo unas pocas preguntas acerca de sus antecedentes. Estas son con propósito de análisis estadístico solamente.

ES USTED DE GENERO MASCULINO..................1  @
ES USTED DE GENERO FEMENINO .................5

In what year were you born?

Year.............................19 @
DON'T KNOW...................d
REFUSED.........................r

[0] <00-86> YEAR <d,r>[missing]

¿En qué año nació usted?

ANO.............................19 @
NO SE.........................d
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.........r

Were you born in the United States (or one of it territories, such as Puerto Rico, American Samoa, or Guam)?

YES.........................1
NO.........................5 @
DON'T KNOW..................8
REFUSED.......................9

[0]<1> YES <5> NO <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9>[missing]REFUSED

¿Nació usted en Los Estados Unidos (o, en uno de sus territorios, como lo es Puerto Rico, Samoa Americana, o, Guam)?

SI..............................1 @
NO............................5
NO SE..........................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR........9

Do you speak a language other than English at home?
YES........................1
NO..........................5 @

DON'T KNOW.................8
REFUSED......................9

[8]<1> YES <5> NO <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9>[missing]REFUSED

¿Habla usted otra lengua que Espanol en su casa?

SI..............................1 @
NO.............................5

NO SE.............................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR............9

¿Cuál es el nivel más alto de educación que usted ha completado?

DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ..............0 @
GRADE..............................1-11
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR GED HOLDER........12
COLLEGE (ONE TO THREE YEARS)............13-15
COLLEGE GRADUATE (FOUR YEARS).........16
SOME POST GRADUATE .....................17
GRADUATE DEGREE..........................18
TECNOLOGICO/EDUCACIÓN MEDIA..........20

DON'T KNOW.........................98
REFUSED............................99

[8] <0> DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL <1-11> GRADE <12> HIGH SCHOOL GRAD OR GED
<13-15> COLLEGE <16> COLLEGE GRADUATE <17> SOME POST GRADUATE
<18> GRADUATE DEGREE <20> TECHNICAL/JUNIOR COLLEGE GRAD
<98> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <99>REFUSED [missing]

¿Eres casado, divorciado, separado, viudo, miembro de una pareja no casada, o nunca has estado casado?

MARRIED, REMARRIED......................1 @
DIVORCED..............................2
SEPARATED..........................3
WIDOWED.............................4
MEMBER OF AN UNMARRIED COUPLE........5
SINGLE, NEVER BEEN MARRIED...........6

OTHER: NEC......................7
DON'T KNOW..........................8
REFUSED..............................9

[[]] <1> MARRIED <2> DIVORCED <3> SEPARATED <4> WIDOWED <5> MEMBERT UNMARRIED
COUPLE
<6> SINGLE NEVER BEEN MARRIED 0 [#specify] <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing]
<9> REFUSED[missing]
<7> OTHER: NEC

¿Está usted actualmente casado, divorciado, separado, viudo, miembro
de una pareja no casada, o, nunca se casó?

CASADO, NUEVAMENTE CASADO...................1 @
DIVORSIADO..................................2
SEPARADO....................................3
VIUDO.......................................4
MIEMBRO DE UNA PAREJA NO CASADA............5
SOLTERO, NUNCA CASADO.......................6
OTRA........................................0

NO SE.......................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.......................9

Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

YES- HISPANIC/LATINO/SPANISH ORIGIN.........1
NO - [green]NOT[n] HISPANIC/LATINO/SPANISH ORIGIN......5 @

DON'T KNOW..............................8
REFUSED..............................9

[[]] <1> YES, HISPANIC <5> NO, NOT HISPANIC[goto CD4a]
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing][goto CD4a] <9> REFUSED[missing][goto CD4a]

¿Es usted de origen Hispanico/Latino/Espanol?

SI-DE ORIGEN HISPANICO/LATINO/ESPA?OL.......1 @
NO-DE ORIGEN HISPANICO/LATINO/ESPA?OL.......5

NO Se.......................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.......................9

With which Hispanic or Latino group do you identify with most?

Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or something
else?

MEXICAN.......................1 @
MEXICAN AMERICAN..........2
CHICANO.........................3
PUERTO RICAN....................4
CUBAN................................5
CENTRAL AMERICAN.........10 (guatemala, Belize, Honduras,
el Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama)
SOUTH AMERICAN..........11 (Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru,
Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay
Paraguay, Brazil, Guyana)
DOMINICAN.................12
¿Con cuál de los grupos Hispánicos o Latinos usted se identifica más?

Mexicano, Americano Mexicano, Chicano, Puertorriqueño, Cubano, o algún otro?

MEXICANO..........................1
AMERICANO MEXICANO.............2
CHICANO.........................3
PUERTORRIQUEÑO...............4
CUBANO..........................5
ALGUN OTRO......................6

NO SE............................98
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.............99

What is your race?

(IWER: THE R CAN JUST TELL YOU IF THEY ARE WHITE, BLACK, ASIAN, ETC, AND YOU CAN JUST HIT ENTER AND IT WILL ENTER AN 'n' FOR NO INDICATE WHAT THE R SAYS BY TYPING AN 'y'[n]

y/n[red]d/r[n]

White or Caucasian?....................@a
African American or Black?.............@b
Arab or Middle Eastern?...............@c
Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander?....@d
Asian or Asian American?..............@e
American Indian or Alaska Native?....@f

[yellow]A HELP SCREEN IS AVAILABLE BY HITTING 'h'[n]

@a<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@b]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@c]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@d]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@e]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
[@f]<y,n><d,r>[missing] <h>[etc <h>][help racehelp]
What is the religious group which you feel most closely represents your religious views?

(Is it Catholic, Islamic, Jewish, Protestant, some other religion, or no religion)?

NONE; NO RELIGIOUS GROUP.......................0
CATHOLIC; ROMAN CATHOLIC, ORTHODOX...........1
ISLAMIC/MUSLIM................................2
JEWISH........................................3
PROTESTANT....................................4
OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN (Hindu, Buddhist, witches)...5
OTHER CHRISTIAN................................6
BAPTISTS.......................................7

DON'T KNOW.................................8
REFUSED.................................9

[0]<0> NONE [goto b1] <1> CATHOLIC/ROMAN CATHOLIC[goto b1] <2> ISLAMIC/MUSLIM[goto b1]
<3> JEWISH [goto b1] <4> PROTESTANT <5> OTHER NON-CHRISTIAN [goto b1] <7> BAPTIST
<6>[#specify] OTHER
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing][goto b1] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto b1]
<h>[etc <h>][help rehelp]

>CD6.2<
¿Cuál grupo religioso cree usted que se acerca mas a representar sus creencias religiosas?

(¿Es el Catolico, El Islámico, El Judío, El Protestante, alguna otra religión, o, no religión)?

NINGUNO; NO GRUPO RELIGIOSO......................0 @
CATOLICO; CATOLICO ROMANO, CATOLICO ORTODOXO..1
ISLAMICO/MUSULMAN..................................2
JUDIO.....................................................3
PROTESTANTE.........................................4
OTRO QUE NO SON CHRISTIANOS (HINDU,
BUDISTA, BRUJERIA).....5
OTRO QUE SON CHRISTIANOS.........................6
BAUTISTAS..............................................7

NO SE...............................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR..................9

>CD6a<
Are you a born-again Christian?

YES.......................................1 @
NO............................................5

DO NOT NOW.........................8
REFUSED..............................9

[0]<0> YES <5> NO <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9][missing]REFUSED

>CD6a.2<
¿Es usted un renacido Cristiano?

SI.................................................1 @
NO..............................................5

NO SE........................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR..............9

Next, I have some questions about politics.

Do you approve or disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling his job as president?

APPROVE.......................1 @
DISAPPROVE.....................5

DO NOT KNOW.............8
REFUSED.....................9

[8]<1> APPROVE <5> DISAPPROVE
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

¿Usted aprueba o desaprueba de la manera como George W. Bush esta manejando su trabajo como presidente?

APRUEBO..........................1 @
DESAPRUEBO.......................5

NO SE................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR............9

How interested are you in politics?

Would you say you are very interested, somewhat interested, not very interested, or not interested at all?

VERY INTERESTED....................1 @
SOMewhat INTERESTED................2
NOT VERY INTERESTED...............3
NOT INTERESTED AT ALL.............4

DO NOT KNOW....................8
REFUSED.........................9

[8]<1> VERY INTERESTED <2> SOMewhat INTERESTED <3> NOT VERY INTERESTED
<4> NOT INTERESTED AT ALL <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

¿Cuán interesado esta usted en la política? Diría usted muy interesado, un poco interesado, no muy interesado, o, no interesado del todo?

MUY INTERESADO......................1 @
UN POCO INTERESADO................2
NO MUY INTERESADO...................3
NO INTERESADO DEL TODO.............4

NO SE................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR............9

Are you registered to vote?
Did you vote in the 2000 Presidential election?

YES........................1 @a
NO ........................5

DO NOT KNOW.............8
REFUSED.................9

[if v1@a eq <1>]

Did you vote for George Bush, Al Gore, Ralph Nader, or someone else?

GEORGE W. BUSH..............1 @b
AL GORE........................2
RALPH NADER...................3
SOMEONE ELSE..................4

DO NOT KNOW.............8
REFUSED.................9

[endif]

¿Votó usted en la elección Presidencial del año 2000?

SI.................................1 @a
NO…………………………..5

NO SE…………………………..8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR……..9

[if v1@a eq <1>]

¿Votó usted por George Bush, Al Gore, Ralph Nader, o, algun otro?

GEORGE W. BUSH..............1 @b
AL GORE........................2
RALPH NADER...................3
ALGUIEN MAS...................4

NO SE…………………………..8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR……..9

[endif]

Do you expect to vote in the Presidential election in November?

YES.................................1 @
NO……………………………….5
Next, I have some questions about the upcoming 2004 presidential election and the candidates, George Bush and John Kerry. I am going to read you some statements and I would like you to tell me if you think the statement applies to George Bush.

IWER: BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Does this statement apply . . . NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

@

He is honest and trustworthy? Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH.............1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.....5

DO NOT KNOW.............8
REFUSED.............9

@ [1] YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

¿Él es honesto y digno de confianza? ¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH......1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH...5
NO SÉ....................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR......9

>rot1a< [if random1 eq <2> goto imb]

>im2a<
He understands the problems of people like you?
Does this statement apply to George Bush?

    YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH..........1 @
    NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH......5
    DO NOT NOW..............8
    REFUSED.....................9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im2a.2<
¿Él entiende los problemas de la gente como usted?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

    SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH......1 @
    NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH...5
    NO SÉ..................8
    NEGAR A CONTESTAR........9

>rot1b< [if random1 eq <3> goto imb]

>im3a<
He is a strong leader?
Does this statement apply to George Bush?

    YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH..........1 @
    NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH......5
    DO NOT NOW..............8
    REFUSED.....................9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im3a.2<
¿Él es un líder fuerte?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

    SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH......1 @
    NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH...5
    NO SÉ.................8
    NEGAR A CONTESTAR........9

>rot1c< [if random1 eq <4> goto imb]

>im4a<
He takes a position and sticks with it?
Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH............1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH....5

DO NOT NOW..............8
REFUSED..................9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

¿Él toma una posición y cumple con ella?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.......1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH....5

NO SÉ.......................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR........9

He is willing to listen to different points of view?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH............1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH....5

DO NOT NOW..............8
REFUSED..................9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

¿Él está dispuesto a escuchar a diferentes puntos de vista?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.......1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH....5

NO SÉ.......................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR........9

He shares your values?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH............1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH....5

DO NOT NOW..............8
REFUSED..................9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]
¿El comparte sus valores?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.......1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH.....5

NO SÉ......................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.......9

>rot1f< [if random1 ge <2> goto im1a]

>imb<
Next, I would like to read you the same statements and have you tell me if they apply to John Kerry.

[yellow]IWER: BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Does this statement apply . . . NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

[nodata] @

>imb.2<
A continuación, le voy a leer algunas declaraciones y usted me dice si ellas son aplicables a John Kerry.

[yellow]IWER: BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Does this statement apply . . . NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

@

>rotate3< [if random1 eq <1> goto im1b]
  [if random1 eq <2> goto im2b]
  [if random1 eq <3> goto im3b]
  [if random1 eq <4> goto im4b]
  [if random1 eq <5> goto im5b]
  [if random1 eq <6> goto im6b]

>im1b<
He is honest and trustworthy?
Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY..........1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY......5

DO NOT NOW..............8
REFUSED..................9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im1b.2<
¿Él es honesto y digno de confianza?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ......................8
He understands the problems of people like you?
Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY............1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY......5

DO NOT NOW.............8
REFUSED....................9

[()] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

He is a strong leader?
Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY............1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY......5

DO NOT NOW.............8
REFUSED....................9

[()] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

He takes a position and sticks with it?
Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY............1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

DO NOT NOW..............8
REFUSED...................9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im4b.2<
¿Él toma una posición y cumple con ella?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ....................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR......9

>rot2d< [if random1 eq <5> goto cil]

>im5b<
He is willing to listen to different points of view?
Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY............1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

DO NOT NOW..............8
REFUSED...................9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im5b.2<
¿Él está dispuesto a escuchar a diferentes puntos de vista?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ....................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR......9

>rot2e< [if random1 eq <6> goto cil]

>im6b<
He shares your values?
Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY............1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5

DO NOT NOW..............8
REFUSED...................9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>im6b.2<
¿Él comparte sus valores?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY......1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ.....................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR......9

A continuación, le tengo unas preguntas acerca de la elección presidencial del año 2004.

Le voy a leer unas declaraciones y me gustaría que usted diga si usted cree que la declaración es aplicable a John Kerry.

[yellow]IWER: BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Does this statement apply . . . NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

@

He is honest and trustworthy?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY........1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY......5

DO NOT NOW.................8
REFUSED.................9

[8] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SÍ, LA DECLARACIÓN ES APLICABLE A KERRY......1@
NO, LA DECLARACIÓN NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ....................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR......9

> v2rot2a< [if random1 eq <2> goto v2imb]

>v2im2b< [equiv im2b]
He understands the problems of people like you?
Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY...........1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY......5

DO NOT NOW...............8
REFUSED....................9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>v2im2b.2<

¿Él entiende los problemas de la gente como usted?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SÍ, LA DECLARACIÓN ES APLICABLE A KERRY......1 @
NO, LA DECLARACIÓN NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ....................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR......9

> v2rot2b< [if random1 eq <3> goto v2imb]

>v2im3b< [equiv im3b]
He is a strong leader?
Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY...........1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY......5

DO NOT NOW...............8
REFUSED....................9

[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

>v2im3b.2<

¿Él es un líder fuerte?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SÍ, LA DECLARACIÓN ES APLICABLE A KERRY......1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ....................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR......9

> v2rot2c< [if random1 eq <4> goto v2imb]

>v2im4b< [equiv im4b]
He takes a position and sticks with it?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY...........1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5
DO NOT NOW..............8
REFUSED..................9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

¿Él toma una posición y cumple con ella?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5
NO SÉ.....................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR......9

He is willing to listen to different points of view?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY...........1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5
DO NOT NOW..............8
REFUSED..................9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

¿Él está dispuesto a escuchar a diferentes puntos de vista?

¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY.....1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5
NO SÉ.....................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR......9

He shares your values?

Does this statement apply to John Kerry?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO KERRY...........1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY.....5
DO NOT NOW..............8
REFUSED..................9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO KERRY <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO KERRY
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]
¿Él comparte sus valores?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a John Kerry?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A KERRY......1
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A KERRY..5

NO SÉ.................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR......9

¿Él es honesto y digno de confianza?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH......1
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH...5

NO SÉ....................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR......9

> v2rot1a< [if random1 eq <2> goto ci1]

> v2im2a< [equiv im2a]
He understands the problems of people like you?
Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH..........1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH......5

DO NOT NOW.............8
REFUSED.................9
[?] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

> v2im2a.2<
¿Él entiende los problemas de la gente como usted?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH......1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH...5

NO SÉ....................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR......9

> v2rot1b< [if random1 eq <3> goto ci1]

> v2im3a< [equiv im3a]
He is a strong leader?
Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH..........1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH......5

DO NOT NOW.............8
REFUSED.................9
[?] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

> v2im3a.2<
¿Él es un líder fuerte?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH......1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH...5

NO SÉ....................8
NEGAR A CONTESTAR......9

> v2rot1c< [if random1 eq <4> goto ci1]

> v2im4a< [equiv im4a]
He takes a position and sticks with it?
Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH............1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.......5

DO NOT NOW............8
REFUSED...............9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH
<br> <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

He is willing to listen to different points of view?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH............1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.......5

DO NOT NOW............8
REFUSED...............9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH
<br> <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]

He shares your values?

Does this statement apply to George Bush?

YES, STATEMENT APPLIES TO BUSH............1 @
NO, STATEMENT DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH.......5

DO NOT NOW............8
REFUSED...............9
[@] <1> YES, APPLIES TO BUSH <5> NO, DOES NOT APPLY TO BUSH
<br> <8> DO NOT KNOW[missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]
¿Él comparte sus valores?
¿Es esta declaración aplicable a George Bush?

SI, LA DECLARACION ES APLICABLE A BUSH.......1 @
NO, LA DECLARACION NO ES APLICABLE A BUSH....5

NO SÉ.................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR....9

I would like to read you several policy areas and have you tell me which candidate, George Bush or John Kerry, you think can do a better job in that policy area.

[yellow]IWER:  BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Which candidate do you think can do ." NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

@

Me gustaría leerle varias áreas de pólizas y que usted me diga cual candidato, George Bush o John Kerry, cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo en esa área de póliza?

[yellow]IWER:  BECAUSE THESE QUESTIONS ARE ROTATED, YOU CAN AT YOUR JUDGEMENT DETERMINE IF "Which candidate do you think can do ." NEEDS TO BE REPEATED WITH EACH QUESTION[n]

@

Which candidate do you think can do a better job of . . .

Protecting America from terrorism on our own soil?

[if random eq <1>]
George Bush or John Kerry?

GEORGE BUSH.................b
JOHN KERRY.................k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
John Kerry or George Bush?

JOHN KERRY.................k
GEORGE BUSH.................b
[endif]

BOTH EQUALLY............5  @
NEITHER.................6
SOMEONE ELSE ............ 7
DO NOT KNOW ............ 8
REFUSED ................. 9

[8]  <b> GEORGE BUSH <1> GEORGE BUSH <k> JOHN KERRY <2> JOHN KERRY <5> BOTH
EQUALLY <6> NEITHER
<7> SOMEONE ELSE
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>cila.2<

¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo
de . . .
Proteger América del terrorismo sobre nuestro suelo?

[if random eq <1>]
¿George Bush o John Kerry?

  GEORGE BUSH ....................... b
  JOHN KERRY  ....................... k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
¿John Kerry o George Bush?

  JOHN KERRY ....................... k
  GEORGE BUSH ................. . b
[endif]
LOS DOS IGUALMENTE ........... 5 @
NINGUNO DE LOS ............... 6
ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA .......... 7
NO SÉ ............... 8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR ...... 9

>task1c< [if cila eq <b>][store <1> in cila][endif]
>task1c< [if cila eq <k>][store <2> in cila][endif]

>rot1< [if random2 eq <2> goto vil]

>cilb<

Which candidate do you think can do a better job of . . . .
Conducting America's foreign policy?

[if random eq <1>]
George Bush or John Kerry?

  GEORGE BUSH ....................... b
  JOHN KERRY  ....................... k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
John Kerry or George Bush?

  JOHN KERRY ....................... k
  GEORGE BUSH ................. . b
[endif]

  BOTH EQUALLY .......... 5 @
  NEITHER ............... 6
  SOMEONE ELSE .......... 7
  DO NOT KNOW ............ 8
  REFUSED ................. 9
¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo de . . .
Conducir las pólizas Americanas en el extranjero?

[if random eq <1>]
¿George Bush o John Kerry?

GEORGE BUSH.........................b
JOHN KERRY.........................k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
¿John Kerry o George Bush?

JOHN KERRY.........................k
GEORGE BUSH.........................b
[endif]

LOS DOS IGUALMENTE...............5 @
NINGUNO DE LOS......................6
ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA...............7
NO SÉ...............................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.............9

Which candidate do you think can do a better job of . . . .
Managing the economy?

[if random eq <1>]
George Bush or John Kerry?

GEORGE BUSH.........................b
JOHN KERRY.........................k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
John Kerry or George Bush?

JOHN KERRY.........................k
GEORGE BUSH.........................b
[endif]

BOTH EQUALLY......................5 @
NEITHER.............................6
SOMEONE ELSE.......................7
DO NOT KNOW.......................8
REFUSED............................9
¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo de......

Manejar la economía?

[if random eq <1>]
¿George Bush o John Kerry?

    GEORGE BUSH.......................b
    JOHN KERRY.......................k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
¿John Kerry o George Bush?

    JOHN KERRY.......................k
    GEORGE BUSH.......................b
[endif]

    LOS DOS IGUALMENTE..........5 @
    NINGUNO DE LOS..............6
    ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA........7
    NO SÉ.......................8
    NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.........9

Which candidate do you think can do a better job of . . . .

Protecting your civil liberties?

[if random eq <1>]
George Bush or John Kerry?

    GEORGE BUSH.......................b
    JOHN KERRY.......................k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
John Kerry or George Bush?

    JOHN KERRY.......................k
    GEORGE BUSH.......................b
[endif]

    BOTH EQUALLY....................5 @
    NEITHER.........................6
    SOMEONE ELSE.....................7
    DO NOT KNOW.....................8
    REFUSED..........................9

[8] <b> GEORGE BUSH <1> GEORGE BUSH <k> JOHN KERRY <2> JOHN KERRY <5> BOTH
EQUALLY <6> NEITHER
<7> SOMEONE ELSE
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]
¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo de . . .

Proteger sus libertades civiles?

[if random eq <1>]
¿George Bush o John Kerry?

   GEORGE BUSH..................b
   JOHN KERRY...................k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
¿John Kerry o George Bush?

   JOHN KERRY...................k
   GEORGE BUSH..................b
[endif]

   LOS DOS IGUALMENTE........5 @
   NINGUNO DE LOS...............6
   ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA.........7
   NO SÉ........................8
   NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.........9

>task4c< [if cid eq <b>][store <1> in cid][endif]
[if cid eq <k>][store <2> in cid][endif]
>rot4< [if random2 eq <5>][goto vil][endif]
>cile<

Which candidate do you think can do a better job of . . . .

Protecting the environment?

[if random eq <1>]
George Bush or John Kerry?

   GEORGE BUSH..................b
   JOHN KERRY...................k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
John Kerry or George Bush?

   JOHN KERRY...................k
   GEORGE BUSH..................b
[endif]

   BOTH EQUALLY...............5 @
   NEITHER........................6
   SOMEONE ELSE..................7
   DO NOT KNOW...................8
   REFUSED.........................9

[8] <b> GEORGE BUSH <1> GEORGE BUSH <k> JOHN KERRY <2> JOHN KERRY <5> BOTH EQUALLY <6> NEITHER <7> SOMEONE ELSE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>cile.2<

¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo de . . .
Proteger el medio ambiente?

[if random eq <1>]
¿George Bush o John Kerry?

GEORGE BUSH......................b
JOHN KERRY......................k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
¿John Kerry o George Bush?

JOHN KERRY......................k
GEORGE BUSH......................b
[endif]

LOS DOS IGUALMENTE........5 @
NINGUNO DE LOS..............6
ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA........7

NO SÉ.........................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR........9

>task4d< [if cile eq <b>][store <1> in cile][endif]
[if cile eq <k>][store <2> in cile][endif]

>rot5< [if random2 eq <6>][goto vi1][endif]

>ci1f<

Which candidate do you think can do a better job of . . . .

Being a strong leader in time of crisis?

[if random eq <1>]
George Bush or John Kerry?

GEORGE BUSH......................b
JOHN KERRY......................k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
John Kerry or George Bush?

JOHN KERRY......................k
GEORGE BUSH......................b
[endif]

BOTH EQUALLY..............5 @
NEITHER.......................6
SOMEONE ELSE...............7

DO NOT KNOW.................8
REFUSED......................9

[@] <b> GEORGE BUSH <1> GEORGE BUSH <k> JOHN KERRY <2> JOHN KERRY <5> BOTH
EQUALLY <6> NEITHER
<7> SOMEONE ELSE
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]

>ci1f.2<

¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo
de . . .

Ser un líder fuerte en tiempo de crisis?
Which candidate do you think can do a better job of . . .
Reducing unemployment and creating more jobs

¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo de . . .
Reducir el desempleo y crear más empleos?
¿Cual candidato cree usted que puede hacer un mejor trabajo de ... 
Lidiar con la situación en Iraq?

[if random eq <1>]
¿George Bush o John Kerry?

GEORGE BUSH.......................b
JOHN KERRY......................k
[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
¿John Kerry o George Bush?

JOHN KERRY......................k
GEORGE BUSH.......................b
[endif]

LOS DOS IGUALMENTE........5 @
NINGUNO DE LOS.............6
ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA......7
NO SÉ......................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.......9

[8] <b> GEORGE BUSH <1> GEORGE BUSH <k> JOHN KERRY <2> JOHN KERRY <5> BOTH EQUALLY <6> NEITHER <7> SOMEONE ELSE <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED [missing]
If the presidential election were held today, who would you vote for --
George Bush, John Kerry, or someone else?

GEORGE W. BUSH.....................b
JOHN KERRY........................k

If the presidential election were held today, who would you vote for --
John Kerry, George Bush, or someone else?

JOHN KERRY........................k
GEORGE W. BUSH.....................b

RALPH NADER......................n
SOMEONE ELSE...................0

DON'T PLAN TO VOTE............7
DO NOT KNOW....................8
REFUSED.........................9

[] <b> GEORGE BUSH[goto vilflupa] <k> JOHN KERRY[goto vilflupa] <n> RALPH NADER[goto vilflupa]
<br> SOMEONE ELSE[goto vilflupa]
<7> DO NOT PLAN TO VOTE [goto CD7]
<8> DO NOT KNOW[missing][goto vilflupb] <9> REFUSED [missing][goto vilflupb]

¿Si la elección presidencial se hiciera hoy, por quien votaría usted --
George Bush, John Kerry, o alguna otra persona?

GEORGE W. BUSH.....................b
JOHN KERRY........................k

¿Si la elección presidencial se hiciera hoy, por quien votaría usted --
John Kerry, George Bush, o alguna otra persona?

GEORGE W. BUSH.........................b
JOHN KERRY.........................k

RALPH NADER.........................n
ALGUNA OTRA PERSONA..............0

NO TENGO PLANES EN VOTAR.............7
NO SÉ..................................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR..................9

>vilflupa<
How likely is it that you might change your mind about who you're going to vote for before Election Day in November?

Would you say it is very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely?

VERY LIKELY...........................1
SOMewhat LIkely.......................2
SOMewhat UNLIKELY....................3
VERY UNLIKELY........................4

DO NOT KNOW.........................8
REFUSED...............................9

>vilflupb<
[if random eq <1>]
As of [green]today[n], do you [green]lean[n] more toward Bush, more towards Kerry, or more toward someone else?

GEORGE BUSH.........................b
JOHN KERRY.........................k

[endif]
[if random eq <2>]
As of [green]today[n], do you [green]lean[n] more toward Kerry, more towards Bush, or more toward someone else?

JOHN KERRY.........................k
GEORGE BUSH.........................b
¿Al día presente, se inclina usted más hacia Bush, más hacia Kerry, o más hacia alguna otra persona?

GEORGE BUSH......................b
JOHN KERRY.......................k

¿Al día presente, se inclina usted más hacia Kerry, más hacia Bush, o más hacia alguna otra persona?

JOHN KERRY.......................k
GEORGE BUSH......................b

Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent or something else?

REPUBLICAN.........................1
INDEPENDENT.........................4
DEMOCRAT.............................7
ANOTHER PARTY, THIRD PARTY, ETC....0 @a

Would you call yourself a strong Republican or not a very strong Republican?

STRONG REPUBLICAN....................1
NOT A VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN.......2 @b

Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or not a very strong Democrat?
Do you generally think of yourself as closer to the Democratic Party or the Republican Party?

REPUBLICAN.........................3
NEITHER (R PROVIDED)...............4
DEMOCRAT.........................5

DO NOT KNOW......................8
REFUSED.........................9

[endif]

[@a]<1> REPUBLICAN <4> INDEPENDENT <7> DEMOCRAT <0>[#specify] <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing]
[@b]<1> STRONGLY REPUBLICAN <2> NOT VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing][default goto partyid]
[@c]<6> NOT VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT <7> STRONG DEMOCRAT <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing][default goto partyid]
[@d]<3> REPUBLICAN <4> NEITHER <5> DEMOCRAT <8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9> REFUSED[missing][default goto partyid]
>CD7.2<

¿En general, se considera usted un Republicano, un Demócrata, un Independiente, o, algún otro?

REPUBLICANO.........................1
INDEPENDIENTE.......................4
DEMOCRATA.........................7

OTRO partido, partido tercero, etc..0

NO Se..................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR..............9

[if CD7@a eq <1>]

¿Se considera usted un fuerte Republicano, o, un Republicano no muy fuerte?

FUERTE REPUBLICANO...............1
NO UN FUERTE REPUBLICANO..........2
[endif]

[if CD7@a eq <7>]

¿Se considera usted un fuerte Demócrata, o, un Demócrata no muy fuerte?

FUERTE DEMOCRATA....................7
NO MUY FUERTE DEMOCRATA...........6
[endif]

[if CD7@a eq <4>]

¿Generalmente se considera usted más cerca del partido Demócrata, o, del Partido Republicano?

REPUBLICANO.........................3
NINGUNO.........................4
DEMOCRATA.........................5
Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a conservative, a moderate, or a liberal?

CONSERVATIVE
MODERATE
LIBERAL

NEITHER-NONE

DO NOT KNOW
REFUSED

Would you consider yourself very conservative or somewhat conservative?

VERY CONSERVATIVE
SOMewhat CONSERVATIVE

DO NOT KNOW
REFUSED

Would you consider yourself to be very liberal or somewhat liberal?

VERY LIBERAL
SOMewhat LIBERAL

DO NOT KNOW
REFUSED

Do you generally think of yourself as closer to the conservative side or the liberal side?

CLOSER TO THE CONSERVATIVE
IN THE MIDDLE
CLOSER TO THE LIBERAL SIDE

DO NOT KNOW
REFUSED
¿Generalmente hablando, se considera ser un conservador, un moderado, o, un liberal?

CONSERVADOR.......................1
MODERADO.........................4
LIBERAL.........................7

NINGUNO - NADA....................0
NO SE............................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.............9

[if P17@a eq <1>]

¿Se considera muy conservador, o, un poco conservador?

MUY CONSERVADOR..................1
UN POCO CONSERVADOR............2

NO SE............................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.............9
[endif]

[if P17@a eq <7>]

¿Se considera muy liberal, o, un poco liberal?

MUY LIBERAL.......................7
UN POCO LIBERAL..................6

NO SE............................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR.............9
[endif]

[if P17@a eq <4>]

¿Generalmente se encuentra más cerca del lado conservativo o del lado liberal?

CERCA DEL LADO CONSERVATIVO........3
EN EL MEDIO........................4
CERCA DEL LADO LIBERAL.............5
[endif]

>ideology<  [allow 1]

[if P17@b eq <1>][store <1> in ideology][endif]  1 very conservative
[if P17@b eq <2>][store <2> in ideology][endif]  2 somewhat conservative
[if P17@b eq <8>][store <8> in ideology][endif]  3 lean conservative
[if P17@b eq <9>][store <9> in ideology][endif]  4 middle
[if P17@c eq <6>][store <6> in ideology][endif]  5 lean liberal
[if P17@c eq <7>][store <7> in ideology][endif]  6 somewhat liberal
[if P17@d eq <3>][store <3> in ideology][endif]  7 very liberal
[if P17@d eq <4>][store <4> in ideology][endif]
[if P17@d eq <5>][store <5> in ideology][endif]

>X1<

Would you say you live in a rural community, a small city or town, a suburb, or an urban community?

RURAL COMMUNITY.......................1
SMALL CITY OR TOWN, VILLAGE...........2
A SUBURB..................................3
URBAN COMMUNITY.......................4

OTHER: SPECIFY.......................0
DO NOT KNOW..................98
REFUSED/NO ANSWER..........99

FOR A DEFINITION OF COMMUNITY, HIT 'h'[n]
[@] <1> RURAL COMMUNITY <2> SMALL CITY OR TOWN, VILLAGE
<3> A SUBURB <4> URBAN COMMUNITY <0>[#specify]
<98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99>[missing] REFUSED
<h>[etc <h>][help defcomm]

>CD10< [goto fixCD10]
Including yourself, how many individuals who are 18 years of age or older live in your household?

ADULTS...............................1-10 @
DON'T KNOW.........................98
REFUSED...............................99
[@]<1-10> ADULT
<98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99>[missing] REFUSED

>CD15<
We are interested in learning about the different ways people may earn their living. Last week, were you working full-time, part-time, going to school, a home-maker or something else?

WORK FULL TIME, SELF EMPLOYED FULL TIME........1
WORK PART TIME, SELF EMPLOYED FULL TIME..........2
WORK AND GO TO SCHOOL..........................3
IN THE ARMED FORCES......................4
HAVE A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK LAST WEEK........5
UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, LOOK FOR WORK............6
RETIRED.........................................7
SCHOOL FULL TIME...........................8
HOME-MAKER...................................9
DISABLED......................................10
SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY)....................0 @
OTHER: NEC.................90
DON'T KNOW................98
REFUSED...................99

[0] [specify] <1> WORK FULL TIME <2> WORK PART TIME <3> WORK AND GO TO SCHOOL
<4> IN THE ARMED FORCES <5> JOB, DID NOT WORK LAST WEEK <6> UNEMPLOYED
<7> RETIRED <8> SCHOOL FULL-TIME <9> HOMEMAKER <10> DISABLED
<98> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <99> REFUSED [missing] <90>

Estamos interesados en aprender de las diferentes maneras como la gente se gana la vida. ¿La semana pasada, estaba usted trabajando tiempo completo, parte del tiempo, llendo a la escuela, una ama de casa u otra cosa?

TRABAJO TIEMPO COMPLETO, EMPLEADO DE S? MISMO TIEMPO COMPLETO...1 @
PARTE DEL TIEMPO, EMPLEADO DE S? MISMO TIEMPO COMPLETO...........2
TRABAJO Y VOY A LA ESCUELA........................................3
EN LAS FUERZAS ARMADAS ..........................................4
TENGO UN TRABAJO, PERO NO FUI LA SEMANA PASADA...............5
SIN TRABAJO, DESEMPLEADO, BUSCANDO TRABAJO......................6
RETIRADO.........................................................7
EN LA ESCUELA TIEMPO COMPLETO...................................8
AMA DE CASA..................................................9
INCAPACITADO..................................................10
OTRA COSA (ESPECIFICO).........................................0

NO SE.................................98
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR..........99

Have you ever served in the U.S. Armed Forces, military reserves, or National Guard?

[yellow]ARMED FORCES INCLUDE: ARMY, NAVY, AIRFORCE, MARINES, COAST GUARD,
EITHER ACTIVE OR RESERVES[n]

YES..............................1
NO...............................5 @

DON'T KNOW......................8
REFUSED.........................9

[0] <1> YES <5> NO
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

¿Ha prestado servicio en las fuerzas armadas de Los Estado Unidos, reservas militares, o, guardias nacionales?

DEFINITON: FUERZAS ARMADAS SIGNIFICAN: LA FUEREZA ARMADA, LA FUERZA NAVAL, LA FUERZA AEREA, EL GUARDACOSTAS, COMO ACTIVO O RESERVAS

SI.................................1 @
NO...............................5

NO SE.................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR..........9

How would you rate your household's overall financial situation these days?

Would you say it is excellent, good, just fair, not so good, or poor?

EXCELLENT.......................1
GOOD............................2
JUST FAIR.......................3
NOT SO GOOD.....................4
POOR............................5 @
DO NOT KNOW..................8
REFUSED/NO ANSWER.........9

[@]<1> EXCELLENT <2> GOOD <3> JUST FAIR <4> NOT SO GOOD <5> POOR <8,9>[missing]

>CC3.2<

¡Cómo calificaría la situación general financiera de su hogar en estos días? Direía usted que es excelente, buena, solamente un poco buena, no muy buena, o pobre?

EXCELENTE.......................1 @
BUENA..............................2
SOLAMENTE UN POCO BUENA............3
NO MUY BUENA.......................4
POBRE..............................5

NO SE...............................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR/SIN CONTESTAR..9

>inca<

To get a picture of people's financial situations, we'd like to know the general [green]range of incomes[n] of all households we interview. This is for statistical analysis purposes and your answers will be kept strictly confidential. Now, thinking about your [green]household's[n] total annual income from all sources (including your job), did your household receive $30,000 or more in 2003?

YES....................... 1
NO..............................5 @

+-----------------------------+
DO NOT KNOW..................8
REFUSED................9

[@]<1>YES [goto incd]
<5>NO [goto incb]
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing][goto income] <9>[missing][goto income]

>inca.2<

Para tener una idea de la situación de finanzas de la gente, nos gustaría saber generalmente la gama de entradas financieras de todos los entrevistados. Esto es con propósitos de análisis estadísticos y sus respuestas serán guardadas estrictamente en forma confidencial.

¿Ahora, pensando en las entradas totales anuales de su hogar (incluyendo su trabajo), recibió su hogar $30,000 (treintamil) dólares o más en el año 2003 (dosmilmedios)?

SI.................................1 @
NO.................................5

NO SE...............................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR..............9

>incb<

Was it less than $20,000?

YES.............................. 1
¿Fue esto menos de $20,000 (veinte mil) dólares?

SI..................................1
NO..................................5

NO SE..................................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR...............9

¿Fue esto menos de $10,000 (diezmil) dólares?

SI..................................1
NO..................................5

NO SE..................................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR...............9

¿Fue esto $60,000 o más?

SI..................................1
NO..................................5

NO SE..................................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR...............9

¿Fue esto $40,000 o más?

SI..................................1
NO..................................5

NO SE..................................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR...............9
Fue esto $40,000 (quarentamil) dólares o más?

SI.............................1 @
NO..............................5

NO SE.............................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.............9

Was it $50,000 or more?

YES.............................1 ($50,000-59,999)
NO..............................5 ($40,000-49,999)

DO NOT KNOW...............8
NEGASE A CONTESTAR............9

Fue esto $50,000 (cincuentamil) dólares o más?

SI.............................1 @
NO..............................5

NO SE.............................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.............9

Was it more than $70,000?

YES.............................1 ($70,000 or more
NO..............................5 ($60,000 - 69,999)

DO NOT KNOW...............8
NEGASE A CONTESTAR............9

Fue esto mas de $70,000 (setentamil) dólares?

SI.............................1 @
NO..............................5

NO SE.............................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR.............9

Was it $70,000 (setentamil) dollars or more?

If income <8> store <9> in income endif
[if incb ge <8>][store <9> in income][endif]
[if incc ge <8>][store <9> in income][endif]
[if incd ge <9>][store <9> in income][endif]
[if incf ge <1>][store <9> in income][endif] $10,000 or less
[if incf eq <5>][store <5> in income][endif] $10,000-19,999
[if incb eq <1>][store <9> in income][endif] $20,000-29,999
[if ince eq <5>][store <5> in income][endif] $30,000-39,999
[if incc eq <2>][store <4> in income][endif] $40,000-49,999
[if incd eq <5>][store <1> in income][endif] $50,000-59,999
[if incg eq <1>][store <8> in income][endif] $60,000-69,999
[if incg eq <5>][store <7> in income][endif] $70,000 or more

>CD26<[loc 20/1]
How many [green]different[n] phone numbers does your household have?

DIFFERENT PHONE NUMBERS.........................1-7 @
[<1-7> DIFFERENT PHONE NUMBERS
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>CD26.2<
¿Cuántos teléfonos con diferente números telefónicos se hayan en su casa?

DIFERENTE NUMEROS TELEFONICOS.....1-7 @
NO SE.................................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR..............9

>machine<

Does the phone number that I reached you at ([fill AREA]-[fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX]) have an answering machine or voice mail attached to it?

YES........................................1
NO........................................5 @

[<1> YES <5> NO
<8> DO NOT KNOW [missing] <9>[missing] REFUSED

>machine.2<

¿Está él este teléfono donde lo encontré conectado a una maquina de contestar o a una grabadora de voz para grabar recados?

SI............................1 @
NO............................5

NO SE...............................8
NEGARSE A CONTESTAR............9

>zipcode< [if zip ne <>][store zip in zipcode][goto raceperc][endif][allow int 5]

What is your zip code?

(IF R ASKS WHY: We want to know the general area in the State where people live so that we can compare information from residents in different areas of the state.)

[yellow]IWER: USE 99998 FOR DON'T KNOW AND 99999 FOR REFUSED[n]
Zip code.........................00000-99997 @

[0] <00000-99997> ZIP CODE
<99998,99999> [missing]

¿Cuál es su número de código postal (ZIP code)?

(IF R ASKS WHY) (Sí R contesta porque: Queremos saber el área general en el estado donde la gente vive, de esa manera podamos comparar información de residentes en diferentes áreas del estado.)

Código postal (ZIP)...............00000-99997 @

[yellow]IWER: USE 99998 FOR DON'T KNOW AND 99999 FOR REFUSED[n]

Sometime next year, we'd like to recontact you again for another interview. That interview would take less time than this one. Would you be willing to participate again sometime next year?

YES......................... 1
NO......................... 5 @a

DO NOT KNOW............. 8
REFUSED................. 9

[if RI2@a eq <1>]

Can I get your first name so we know who to ask for when we call back?

R's first name......................... @b

[endif]
[@a]<1> <5>[goto raceperc] <8,9>[goto raceperc]
[@b] [allow 15][goto raceperc]

En algún momento del próximo año, nos gustaría contactarlo para otra entrevista. Esa entrevista tomará menos tiempo que esta. ¿Está usted dispuesto a participar de nuevo en algún momento el próximo año si la entrevista es más corta?

SI................................1  @a
NO................................ 5

NO SE............................. 8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR............. 9

[if RI2@a eq <1>]

Para saber por quien preguntar cuando le llamemos de nuevo, podría obtener su primer nombre?

R's primer nombre?...............@b

[endif]

Finally, what do you think is my racial background?

[yellow]IWER: YOU MUST TRY TO GET A RESPONSE - IF THEY SAY DON'T KNOW...
¿Finalmente, cuál cree que es mi antecedente racial?

Blanco o Caucásico..........................1 @
Americano Africano o Negro..................2
Arabe o medio-este..........................3
Hawaiano o Isleño de otra Isla del Pacífico.4
 Asiático o Americano Asiático..............5
Indio Americano o Nativo de Alaska.........6

NO SE.......................................8
NEGARSE EN CONTESTAR......................9

>end<

>spanish1< [loc 22/1][allow 60]

[if RANK eq <oldest female>][store <la persona de género femenino de más edad> in spanish1] [endif]
[if RANK eq <second oldest female>][store <segunda persona de género femenino más adulta> in spanish1] [endif]
[if RANK eq <third oldest female>][store <la tercera persona de género femenino más adulta> in spanish1] [endif]
[if RANK eq <fourth oldest female>][store <la quarta persona género femenino más adulta> in spanish1] [endif]
[if RANK eq <fifth oldest female>][store <la quinta persona de género femenino más adulta> in spanish1] [endif]
[if RANK eq <sixth oldest female>][store <sexta persona de género femenino más adulta> in spanish1] [endif]
[if RANK eq <youngest female>][store <la persona género femenino más joven> in spanish1] [endif]
[if RANK eq <only female>][store <solamente las personas de género femenino> in spanish1] [endif]

[if RANK eq <oldest male>][store <la persona de género masculino de más edad> in spanish1] [endif]
The Civil Liberties Survey III, 2004

WEIGHTING SPREADSHEET AND SPSS PROCESSING COMMANDS

IPPSR
Office for Survey Research

January, 2005
CIVIL LIBERTIES SURVEY 3, 2004: RE-INTERVIEW CASES

WEIGHT CALCULATION

Table 1: Phones (cd26) Setting Equal Probabilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>frequencies</th>
<th>proportion</th>
<th>number</th>
<th>inverse prop</th>
<th>weight to</th>
<th>weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>606</td>
<td>0.7390</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>606.0</td>
<td>1.1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>0.1720</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>70.5</td>
<td>0.5869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.0610</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.333</td>
<td>16.7</td>
<td>0.3913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.0195</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.250</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>0.2935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0085</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.200</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>0.2348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.167</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.143</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.125</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>(refused)</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>2.718</td>
<td>698.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2: Adults in House (cd10) Setting Equal Probabilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>frequencies</th>
<th>proportion</th>
<th>prob select</th>
<th>inverse prop</th>
<th>weight to</th>
<th>weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>0.34713763</td>
<td>1.0000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>285.0</td>
<td>0.5373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>0.51278928</td>
<td>0.5000</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>842.0</td>
<td>1.0746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>0.08282582</td>
<td>0.3333</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>204.0</td>
<td>1.6119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.03410475</td>
<td>0.2500</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>112.0</td>
<td>2.1492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.01218026</td>
<td>0.2000</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50.0</td>
<td>2.6865</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3: Weighting for Oversampling Listed Numbers & Targeted Areas (LSTSTRWT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATA x Cell</th>
<th>Wave 1 Cases</th>
<th>Wave 2 Cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STRAT 1 (hispanic dense: 60%+)</td>
<td>N on Frame</td>
<td>Number Selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listed (=2)</td>
<td>718,958</td>
<td>1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonlisted (=1)</td>
<td>2,323,642</td>
<td>1548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAT 2 (African American dense: 75%+)</td>
<td>N on Frame</td>
<td>Number Selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listed (=2)</td>
<td>822,634</td>
<td>1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonlisted (=1)</td>
<td>3,085,736</td>
<td>1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAT 3 (remaining areas)</td>
<td>N on Frame</td>
<td>Number Selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listed (=2)</td>
<td>72,169,111</td>
<td>2510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonlisted (=1)</td>
<td>178,686,189</td>
<td>2974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATA x Cell</th>
<th>Wave 1 Cases</th>
<th>Wave 2 Cases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STRAT 1 (hispanic dense: 60%+)</td>
<td>N on Frame</td>
<td>Number Selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listed (=2)</td>
<td>924,034</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonlisted (=1)</td>
<td>3,610,766</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAT 2 (African American dense: 75%+)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listed (=2)</td>
<td>935,652</td>
<td>2175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonlisted (=1)</td>
<td>3,618,648</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAT 3 (remaining areas)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listed (=2)</td>
<td>65,062,844</td>
<td>2614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonlisted (=1)</td>
<td>184,127,557</td>
<td>1463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>8576474</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 11 New England | 13,922,517 | 0.049472 | 39.4 | 0.0481 |
| White | 0.866 | 0.042843 | 39 | 0.0476 | 0.9001 | 35.10538 |
| African American | 0.052 | 0.002573 | 0.2 | 0.0002 | 10.5397 | 2.107944 |
| Other | 0.062 | 0.003067 | 0.2 | 0.0002 | 12.5666 | 2.513318 |
| Mult | 0.020 | 0.000989 | 0.2 | 0.0002 | 4.0537 | 0 |

| 12 Mid Atlantic | 39,671,861 | 0.140969 | 112.2 | 0.1369 |
| White | 0.743 | 0.104740 | 109 | 0.1330 | 0.7874 | 85.82414 |
| African American | 0.136 | 0.019172 | 3 | 0.0037 | 5.2365 | 15.7094 |
| Other | 0.097 | 0.013674 | 0.2 | 0.0002 | 56.0225 | 11.2045 |
| Mult | 0.024 | 0.003383 | 2 | 0.0024 | 1.3861 | 2.772247 |

| 21 E North Cent | 45,155,037 | 0.160453 | 195 | 0.2380 |
| White | 0.816 | 0.130930 | 189 | 0.2307 | 0.5676 | 107.2839 |
| African American | 0.120 | 0.019254 | 5 | 0.0061 | 3.1554 | 15.77704 |
| Other | 0.048 | 0.007702 | 1 | 0.0012 | 6.3108 | 6.310816 |
| Mult | 0.016 | 0.002567 | 0.2 | 0.0002 | 10.5180 | 2.103605 |

| 22 W North Cent | 19,237,739 | 0.068359 | 91 | 0.1111 |
| White | 0.884 | 0.060429 | 76 | 0.0928 | 0.6515 | 49.51586 |
| African American | 0.057 | 0.003896 | 1 | 0.0012 | 3.1928 | 3.192765 |
| Region               | Population | White | African American | Other | Mult | 31 South Atlantic Population | Other | Mult | 41 Mountain Population | Other | Mult | 42 Pacific Population | Other | Mult | 33 W South Population | Other | Mult | 32 E South Central Population | Other | Mult | 41 Mountain Population | Other | Mult | 42 Pacific Population | Other | Mult | 33 W South Population | Other | Mult | 32 E South Central Population |
|----------------------|-------------|-------|-------------------|-------|------|-------------------------------|-------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|------------------------|
| American             |             |       |                   |       |      |                                |       |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| Other                | 0.044       | 0.003008 | 14                | 0.0171 |      | 0.1760                          | 2.46459 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| Mult                 | 0.015       | 0.001025 | 0.2               | 0.0002 |      | 4.2010                          | 0      |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| 31 South Atlantic    | 51,769,160  | 0.183956 | 119               | 0.1452 |      | 0.185895211                     | 0      |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| White                | 0.720       | 0.132448 | 111               | 0.1355 |      | 0.9777                          | 108.528 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| African American     | 0.213       | 0.039183 | 7                 | 0.0085 |      | 4.5866                          | 32.10619 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| Other                | 0.049       | 0.009014 | 1                 | 0.0012 |      | 7.3859                          | 7.385931 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| Mult                 | 0.018       | 0.003311 | 0.2               | 0.0002 |      | 13.5660                         | 2.713199 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| 32 E South Central   | 17,022,810  | 0.060489 | 28                | 0.0342 |      | 0.061624306                     | 0      |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| White                | 0.770       | 0.046576 | 25                | 0.0305 |      | 1.5266                          | 38.16454 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| African American     | 0.201       | 0.012158 | 1                 | 0.0012 |      | 9.9624                          | 9.962432 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| Other                | 0.019       | 0.001149 | 2                 | 0.0024 |      | 0.4709                          | 0.941722 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| Mult                 | 0.010       | 0.000605 | 0.2               | 0.0002 |      | 2.4782                          | 0      |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| 33 W South Central   | 31,444,850  | 0.111736 | 66.2              | 0.0808 |      | 0.098540769                     | 0      |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| White                | 0.713       | 0.079667 | 65                | 0.0793 |      | 1.0043                          | 65.27954 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| African American     | 0.144       | 0.016090 | 1                 | 0.0012 |      | 13.1841                         | 13.18409 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| Other                | 0.119       | 0.013297 | 0.2               | 0.0002 |      | 54.4759                         | 0      |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| Mult                 | 0.024       | 0.002682 | 0.2               | 0.0002 |      | 10.9867                         | 0      |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| 41 Mountain          | 18,172,295  | 0.064573 | 50.2              | 0.0613 |      | 0.064589458                     | 0      |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| White                | 0.803       | 0.051852 | 47                | 0.0574 |      | 0.9040                          | 42.48772 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| African American     | 0.029       | 0.001873 | 0.2               | 0.0002 |      | 7.6721                          | 1.534426 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| Other                | 0.140       | 0.009040 | 3                 | 0.0037 |      | 2.4692                          | 7.407572 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| Mult                 | 0.028       | 0.001808 | 1                 | 0.0012 |      | 1.4815                          | 0      |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| 42 Pacific           | 45,025,637  | 0.159993 | 114               | 0.1391 |      | 0.156576283                     | 0      |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| White                | 0.637       | 0.101916 | 99                | 0.1208 |      | 0.8435                          | 83.50978 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
| African American     | 0.057       | 0.009120 | 3                 | 0.0037 |      | 2.4909                          | 7.472618 |      |                            |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |       |      |                         |
Other & 0.257 & 0.041118 & 12 & 0.0146 & 2.8077 & 33.69233 \\
Mult & 0.049 & 0.007840 & 0.2 & 0.0002 & 32.1191 & 6.423829 \\
TOTAL & 281,421,906 & 1.0000 & 819.4 & 796.2555 & & \\

0.990469076 & \\

| 1.06218 |

Table 5 Weighting by Hispanic w/in Region (HSPREGWT)
censhisp x censdiv

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Hispanic (1)</th>
<th>Hispanic (2)</th>
<th>Not Hispanic (1)</th>
<th>Not Hispanic (2)</th>
<th>Not Hispanic (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New England</td>
<td>13,922,517</td>
<td>0.049472</td>
<td>0.0452</td>
<td>0.0061</td>
<td>0.1870</td>
<td>37.98354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid Atlantic</td>
<td>39,671,861</td>
<td>0.140969</td>
<td>0.1306</td>
<td>0.0061</td>
<td>0.1870</td>
<td>37.98354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E North Central</td>
<td>45,155,037</td>
<td>0.160453</td>
<td>0.1662</td>
<td>0.0061</td>
<td>0.1870</td>
<td>37.98354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W North Central</td>
<td>19,237,739</td>
<td>0.068359</td>
<td>0.0708</td>
<td>0.0061</td>
<td>0.1870</td>
<td>37.98354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Atlantic</td>
<td>51,769,160</td>
<td>0.183956</td>
<td>0.1867</td>
<td>0.0061</td>
<td>0.1870</td>
<td>37.98354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E South Central</td>
<td>17,022,810</td>
<td>0.060489</td>
<td>0.0613</td>
<td>0.0061</td>
<td>0.1870</td>
<td>37.98354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W South Central</td>
<td>31,444,850</td>
<td>0.111736</td>
<td>0.1062</td>
<td>0.0061</td>
<td>0.1870</td>
<td>37.98354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6: USAWT Final adjustment to correct rounding errors by regional distribution

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENSDIV</th>
<th>Actual %</th>
<th>Projected N of 954</th>
<th>Actual Wted N in Sample</th>
<th>Adj Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 New England</td>
<td>0.04947</td>
<td>40.6</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Mid Atlantic</td>
<td>0.14097</td>
<td>115.6</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>0.997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 E. North Central</td>
<td>0.16045</td>
<td>131.6</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>0.975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 W. North Central</td>
<td>0.06836</td>
<td>56.1</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 South Atlantic</td>
<td>0.18396</td>
<td>150.8</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>0.999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 E. South Central</td>
<td>0.06049</td>
<td>49.6</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 W. South Central</td>
<td>0.11174</td>
<td>91.6</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Mountain</td>
<td>0.06457</td>
<td>52.9</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>1.038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Pacific</td>
<td>0.15999</td>
<td>131.2</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>0.994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 7: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American OverSampling (RHwt)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BLCKHISP</th>
<th>Unweighted</th>
<th>Weighted</th>
<th>Weight Wted N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1.2885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (2)</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>1.2258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8: Weighting to Make Full Use of African American OverSampling (RACEwt)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMPRACE</th>
<th>Unweighted</th>
<th>Weighted</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Wted N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White (1)</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>1.0149</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (2)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>1.2307</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.3846</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>820</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 9: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic OverSampling (HISPwt)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENSHISP</th>
<th>Unweighted</th>
<th>Weighted</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Wted N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>1.3048</td>
<td>137.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Hispanic (2)</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>0.9566</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>820</td>
<td>819.0000</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 10: Censreg x Censrace x Gender x Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Proportion of n in Sample</th>
<th>Proportion of WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Northeast</td>
<td>53,594,378</td>
<td>19.68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
<td>6,854</td>
<td>0.0330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>3,548</td>
<td>0.0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnicity</td>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>7,715</td>
<td>0.0371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>4,024</td>
<td>0.0194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>4,551</td>
<td>0.0219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>0.0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>0.0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>0.0014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>0.0065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>0.0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>0.0019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>1,237</td>
<td>0.0060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>0.0015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>1,281</td>
<td>0.0062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>0.0015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>0.0016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>0.0008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>0.0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>0.0016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Education Level</td>
<td>Tract Population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>9,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>5,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>College +</td>
<td>4,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>9,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>6,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>College +</td>
<td>5,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisp</td>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>1,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisp</td>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisp</td>
<td>College +</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Midwest</td>
<td>64,392,776</td>
<td>23.06%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- Propensity scores and coefficients are shown for each category.
- Coefficients and t-statistics indicate the relationship between education levels and demographic characteristics.
- #DIV/0! indicates division by zero.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Proportion</th>
<th>Male Proportion</th>
<th>Female Proportion</th>
<th>Male vs. Female</th>
<th>Significance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.016</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>0.0007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>0.5358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>1.8122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>309</td>
<td>0.0015</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>178</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>1.7728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0061</td>
<td>0.2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,323</td>
<td>0.0196</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.0293</td>
<td>0.9857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,256</td>
<td>0.0349</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.0452</td>
<td>0.7272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,420</td>
<td>0.0309</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.0354</td>
<td>0.7272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 South</td>
<td>100,236,820</td>
<td>35.32%</td>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.836</td>
<td>11,090</td>
<td>0.0534</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.0391</td>
<td>1.3653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,106</td>
<td>0.0294</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.0293</td>
<td>1.0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,830</td>
<td>0.0329</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.0452</td>
<td>0.7272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,323</td>
<td>0.0593</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.0367</td>
<td>1.6182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,256</td>
<td>0.0349</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.0354</td>
<td>0.9857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,420</td>
<td>0.0309</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.0562</td>
<td>0.5498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>0.101</td>
<td>3,464</td>
<td>0.0167</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0049</td>
<td>3.4116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td>0.0075</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0098</td>
<td>0.7662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>777</td>
<td>0.0037</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>3.0610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,081</td>
<td>0.0196</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.0293</td>
<td>0.6699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,048</td>
<td>0.0099</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0122</td>
<td>0.8068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>0.0054</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0086</td>
<td>0.6309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisp</td>
<td>0.047</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>0.0007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>0.5358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>1.8122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>309</td>
<td>0.0015</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td>178</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>1.7728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0061</td>
<td>0.2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,090</td>
<td>0.0534</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.0391</td>
<td>1.3653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,106</td>
<td>0.0294</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.0293</td>
<td>1.0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,830</td>
<td>0.0329</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.0452</td>
<td>0.7272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,323</td>
<td>0.0593</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.0367</td>
<td>1.6182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,256</td>
<td>0.0349</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.0354</td>
<td>0.9857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,420</td>
<td>0.0309</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.0562</td>
<td>0.5498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,464</td>
<td>0.0167</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0049</td>
<td>3.4116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,048</td>
<td>0.0099</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0122</td>
<td>0.8068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>0.0054</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0086</td>
<td>0.6309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
<td>0.0007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>0.5358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>1.8122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>309</td>
<td>0.0015</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,090</td>
<td>0.0534</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.0391</td>
<td>1.3653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,106</td>
<td>0.0294</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.0293</td>
<td>1.0023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,830</td>
<td>0.0329</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.0452</td>
<td>0.7272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,323</td>
<td>0.0593</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.0367</td>
<td>1.6182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,256</td>
<td>0.0349</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.0354</td>
<td>0.9857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,420</td>
<td>0.0309</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.0562</td>
<td>0.5498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,464</td>
<td>0.0167</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0049</td>
<td>3.4116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,048</td>
<td>0.0099</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0122</td>
<td>0.8068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>0.0054</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0086</td>
<td>0.6309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>College +</td>
<td>Female &lt;=HS</td>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>College +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,111</td>
<td>0.0150</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0061</td>
<td>2.4511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>779</td>
<td>0.0038</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0037</td>
<td>1.0229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>499</td>
<td>0.0024</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0061</td>
<td>0.3932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>215</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>0.8470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
<td>0.0006</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>455</td>
<td>0.0022</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0049</td>
<td>0.4481</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>309</td>
<td>0.0015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>1.2173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>199</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>430</td>
<td>0.0021</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 West</td>
<td>63,197,932</td>
<td>21.94%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4,879</td>
<td>0.0235</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.0196</td>
<td>1.2013</td>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4,531</td>
<td>0.0218</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.0293</td>
<td>0.7437</td>
<td>college+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5,318</td>
<td>0.0256</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0122</td>
<td>2.0950</td>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,918</td>
<td>0.0189</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.0244</td>
<td>0.7717</td>
<td>college+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>0.101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>415</td>
<td>0.0020</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>8.1744</td>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unweighted</td>
<td>Weighted by</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Wted N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female &lt;= HS</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>0.0019</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>7.8001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>0.0018</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>7.5047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisp</td>
<td>0.047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male &lt;= HS</td>
<td>3,913</td>
<td>0.0188</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0110</td>
<td>1.7128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>1,031</td>
<td>0.0050</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>0.0018</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>7.5244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female &lt;= HS</td>
<td>3,675</td>
<td>0.0177</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.0403</td>
<td>0.4387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>1,115</td>
<td>0.0054</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>4.3925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>0.0018</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>1.4812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male &lt;= HS</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>0.0035</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0061</td>
<td>0.5696</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>0.0032</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0098</td>
<td>0.3230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>0.0040</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>3.2776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female &lt;= HS</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>0.0044</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>0.0035</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>843</td>
<td>0.0041</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.0269</td>
<td>0.1510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

281,421,906 207,693 818 1402.000 0.5836 818 0

(in Thousands) 207,693

1.058065 1.085997419

Table 11: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American
OverSampling (RH3wt1rc)

BLCKHISP Unweighted Weighted by Weight Wted N
Table 12: Weighting to Make Full Use of African American OverSampling (RAC3wtrc)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Unweighted</th>
<th>Weighted by usa3wt</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Wted N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White  (1)</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>0.9646</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (2)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>1.3222</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.8333</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 13: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic OverSampling (HIS3wtrc)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Unweighted</th>
<th>Weighted by usawt1rv</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Wted N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>1.4973</td>
<td>137.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Hispanic (2)</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>0.9382</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

****** END OF WEIGHTING FOR RECALL ONLY CASES OF CIVIL 3
### Table 1: Phones (cd26) Setting Equal Probabilities (PHWT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>frequencies</th>
<th>proportion</th>
<th>number</th>
<th>inverse prop</th>
<th>weight to</th>
<th>weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>780</td>
<td>0.8176</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>780.0</td>
<td>1.1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>0.1184</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>56.5</td>
<td>0.5564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.0451</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.333</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>0.3709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.0115</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.250</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>0.2782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0021</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.200</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.2226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.167</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.143</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.125</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0031</td>
<td>9 (refused)</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1.1128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

954 2.718 857.3 954.0

### Table 2: Adults in House (cd10) Setting Equal Probabilities (ADLTWT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>frequencies</th>
<th>proportion</th>
<th>prob select</th>
<th>inverse prop</th>
<th>weight to</th>
<th>weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>0.354973822</td>
<td>1.0000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>339.0</td>
<td>0.5196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>0.467015707</td>
<td>0.5000</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>892.0</td>
<td>1.0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.104712042</td>
<td>0.3333</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>300.0</td>
<td>1.5588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>0.04921466</td>
<td>0.2500</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>188.0</td>
<td>2.0783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.015706806</td>
<td>0.2000</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>75.0</td>
<td>2.5979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.006282723</td>
<td>0.1667</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>36.0</td>
<td>3.1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.00104712</td>
<td>0.1429</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>3.6371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.1250</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.00104712</td>
<td>1.0000</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.5196</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

955 135 1838.0 951
Table 3: Weighting for Oversampling Listed Numbers & Targeted Areas (LSTSTRWT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRATA x Cell</th>
<th>N on Frame</th>
<th>Number Selected</th>
<th>Pr (selection)</th>
<th>Inverse Pr</th>
<th>n</th>
<th>n*(inverse Pr)</th>
<th>Test Weighted N</th>
<th>Calculated Weight</th>
<th>Weighted N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STRAT 1 (Hispanic dense: 60%+)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listed (=2)</td>
<td>815,923</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>0.00123</td>
<td>815.92</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>199085.2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.045137</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonlisted (=1)</td>
<td>3,824,377</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>0.00021</td>
<td>4780.47</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>219901.7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.264455</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAT 2 (African American dense: 75%+)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listed (=2)</td>
<td>755,654</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>0.00106</td>
<td>944.57</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>238975.6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.052253</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonlisted (=1)</td>
<td>3,884,946</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>0.00019</td>
<td>5179.93</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>72518.99</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.286553</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAT 3 (Remaining areas)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listed (=2)</td>
<td>64,597,331</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td>0.00004</td>
<td>26517.79</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>8883459</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>1.466963</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonlisted (=1)</td>
<td>190,779,869</td>
<td>1550</td>
<td>0.00001</td>
<td>123083.79</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>7631195</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>6.808989</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>17245135</td>
<td>5.53199E-05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 4: Weighting for Race Within Regions (RACREGWT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENSDIV x IMPRACE</th>
<th>N</th>
<th>Pr of Total Pop</th>
<th>White</th>
<th>0.049472</th>
<th>56</th>
<th>0.0588</th>
<th>0.049891</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 New England</td>
<td>13,922,517</td>
<td>0.049472</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.0584</td>
<td>0.7336</td>
<td>41.08195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.866</td>
<td>0.042843</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.0584</td>
<td>0.7336</td>
<td>41.08195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td>0.052</td>
<td>0.002573</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>12.3341</td>
<td>2.466815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.062</td>
<td>0.003067</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>14.7060</td>
<td>2.941202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mult</td>
<td>0.020</td>
<td>0.000989</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>4.7439</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Mid Atlantic</td>
<td>39,671,861</td>
<td>0.140969</td>
<td>107.2</td>
<td>0.1118</td>
<td>0.141585</td>
<td>0.141585</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.743</td>
<td>0.104740</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>0.1053</td>
<td>0.9944</td>
<td>100.4354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td>0.136</td>
<td>0.019172</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0063</td>
<td>3.0640</td>
<td>18.38387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Population</td>
<td>White Rate</td>
<td>Total White</td>
<td>African American Rate</td>
<td>Total African American</td>
<td>Other Rate</td>
<td>Total Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>21 E North Cent</strong></td>
<td>45,155,037</td>
<td>0.160453</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>0.1929</td>
<td>0.162475</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.816</td>
<td>0.130930</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>0.1596</td>
<td>0.8206</td>
<td>125.5486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td>0.120</td>
<td>0.019254</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.0323</td>
<td>0.5956</td>
<td>18.46303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.048</td>
<td>0.007702</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>7.3852</td>
<td>7.38521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mult</td>
<td>0.016</td>
<td>0.002567</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>12.3087</td>
<td>2.461737</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>22 W North Cent</strong></td>
<td>19,237,739</td>
<td>0.068359</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>0.0897</td>
<td>0.069290</td>
<td>845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.884</td>
<td>0.060429</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.0761</td>
<td>0.7938</td>
<td>57.94577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td>0.057</td>
<td>0.003896</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0052</td>
<td>0.7473</td>
<td>3.736322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.044</td>
<td>0.003008</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0083</td>
<td>0.3605</td>
<td>2.884178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mult</td>
<td>0.015</td>
<td>0.001025</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>4.9162</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>31 South Atlantic</strong></td>
<td>51,769,160</td>
<td>0.183956</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>0.1564</td>
<td>0.185895</td>
<td>211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.720</td>
<td>0.132448</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>0.1429</td>
<td>0.9270</td>
<td>127.0045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td>0.213</td>
<td>0.039183</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>4.1747</td>
<td>37.57216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.049</td>
<td>0.009014</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0042</td>
<td>2.1608</td>
<td>8.64336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mult</td>
<td>0.018</td>
<td>0.003311</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>15.8756</td>
<td>3.175112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>32 E South Central</strong></td>
<td>17,022,810</td>
<td>0.060489</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.0594</td>
<td>0.061624</td>
<td>306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.770</td>
<td>0.046576</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.0521</td>
<td>0.8932</td>
<td>44.66192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td>0.201</td>
<td>0.012158</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0052</td>
<td>2.3317</td>
<td>11.6585</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.019</td>
<td>0.001149</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0021</td>
<td>0.5510</td>
<td>1.102047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mult</td>
<td>0.010</td>
<td>0.000605</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>2.9001</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>33 W South Central</strong></td>
<td>31,444,850</td>
<td>0.111736</td>
<td>107.3</td>
<td>0.1119</td>
<td>0.098540</td>
<td>769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.713</td>
<td>0.079667</td>
<td>100.4</td>
<td>0.1047</td>
<td>0.7609</td>
<td>76.39316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td>0.144</td>
<td>0.016090</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>0.0068</td>
<td>2.3736</td>
<td>15.42863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.119</td>
<td>0.013297</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
<td>31.8751</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mult</td>
<td>0.024</td>
<td>0.002682</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>0.0035</td>
<td>0.7563</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Population</td>
<td>Hispanic Weight</td>
<td>Hispanic Rate</td>
<td>Corrected Hispanic Rate</td>
<td>White Weight</td>
<td>White Rate</td>
<td>Corrected White Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain</td>
<td>18,172,295</td>
<td>0.064573</td>
<td>59.4</td>
<td>0.0619</td>
<td>0.064589</td>
<td>458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.803</td>
<td>0.051852</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>0.0615</td>
<td>0.8427</td>
<td>49.7211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td>0.029</td>
<td>0.001873</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>8.9783</td>
<td>1.795656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.140</td>
<td>0.009040</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>43.3434</td>
<td>8.668685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mult</td>
<td>0.028</td>
<td>0.001808</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>8.6687</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Pacific</td>
<td>45,025,637</td>
<td>0.159993</td>
<td>144.8</td>
<td>0.1510</td>
<td>0.156576</td>
<td>283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.637</td>
<td>0.101916</td>
<td>140.4</td>
<td>0.1464</td>
<td>0.6961</td>
<td>97.72703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td>0.057</td>
<td>0.009120</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>0.0023</td>
<td>3.9749</td>
<td>8.744805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.257</td>
<td>0.041118</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>0.0023</td>
<td>17.9220</td>
<td>39.42833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mult</td>
<td>0.049</td>
<td>0.007840</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>7.5175</td>
<td>7.517464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>281,421,906</td>
<td>1.0000</td>
<td>958.9</td>
<td>0.990469</td>
<td>931.8153</td>
<td>076</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 5  Weighting by Hispanic w/in Region (HSPREGWT) censhisp x censdiv

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Hispanic Weight</th>
<th>Hispanic Rate</th>
<th>Corrected Hispanic Rate</th>
<th>White Weight</th>
<th>White Rate</th>
<th>Corrected White Rate</th>
<th>African American Weight</th>
<th>African American Rate</th>
<th>Corrected African American Rate</th>
<th>Other Weight</th>
<th>Other Rate</th>
<th>Corrected Other Rate</th>
<th>Mult Weight</th>
<th>Mult Rate</th>
<th>Corrected Mult Rate</th>
<th>Total Population</th>
<th>Total Rate</th>
<th>Corrected Total Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 New England</td>
<td>13,922,517</td>
<td>0.049472</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.0428</td>
<td>0.047702</td>
<td>698</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>0.063</td>
<td>0.003117</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0073</td>
<td>0.4269</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Hisp (2)</td>
<td>0.937</td>
<td>0.046355</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.0355</td>
<td>1.3074</td>
<td>44.4501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Mid Atlantic</td>
<td>39,671,861</td>
<td>0.140969</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>0.1262</td>
<td>0.145066</td>
<td>847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>0.110</td>
<td>0.015507</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0073</td>
<td>2.1242</td>
<td>14.86931</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Hisp (2)</td>
<td>0.890</td>
<td>0.125463</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>0.1189</td>
<td>1.0553</td>
<td>120.3062</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 E North Cent</td>
<td>45,155,037</td>
<td>0.160453</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>0.1616</td>
<td>0.165117</td>
<td>004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>0.055</td>
<td>0.008825</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0021</td>
<td>4.2311</td>
<td>8.46222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Hisp (2)</td>
<td>0.945</td>
<td>0.151628</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>0.1596</td>
<td>0.9503</td>
<td>145.3963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 W North Cent</td>
<td>19,237,739</td>
<td>0.068359</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>0.0667</td>
<td>0.070346</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENSDIV</td>
<td>Actual %</td>
<td>Projected N of 954</td>
<td>Actual Wted N in Sample</td>
<td>Adj Weight</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 New England</td>
<td>0.04947</td>
<td>47.2</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.983</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Mid Atlantic</td>
<td>0.14097</td>
<td>134.5</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>0.996</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6: USAWT Final adjustment to correct rounding errors by regional distribution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hispanic (1)</th>
<th>0.034</th>
<th>0.002324</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>0.0010</th>
<th>2.2287</th>
<th>2.228683</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not Hisp (2)</td>
<td>0.966</td>
<td>0.066035</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.0657</td>
<td>1.0051</td>
<td>63.32083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 South Atlantic</td>
<td>51,769,160</td>
<td>0.183956</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>0.1846</td>
<td>0.189302</td>
<td>0.189302659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>0.082</td>
<td>0.015084</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.0156</td>
<td>0.9643</td>
<td>14.4644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Hisp (2)</td>
<td>0.918</td>
<td>0.168871</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>0.1689</td>
<td>0.9996</td>
<td>161.9307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 E South Central</td>
<td>17,022,810</td>
<td>0.060489</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.0594</td>
<td>0.061126</td>
<td>0.061126332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>0.018</td>
<td>0.001089</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Hisp (2)</td>
<td>0.982</td>
<td>0.059400</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.0594</td>
<td>0.9993</td>
<td>56.95845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 W South Central</td>
<td>31,444,850</td>
<td>0.111736</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>0.0970</td>
<td>0.114983</td>
<td>0.114983394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>0.224</td>
<td>0.025029</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.0209</td>
<td>1.2000</td>
<td>24.0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Hisp (2)</td>
<td>0.776</td>
<td>0.086707</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.0761</td>
<td>1.1389</td>
<td>83.14319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Mountain</td>
<td>18,172,295</td>
<td>0.064573</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.0542</td>
<td>0.066450</td>
<td>0.06645006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>0.195</td>
<td>0.012592</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>1.3416</td>
<td>12.07424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Hisp (2)</td>
<td>0.805</td>
<td>0.051981</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.0448</td>
<td>1.1592</td>
<td>49.84494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Pacific</td>
<td>45,025,637</td>
<td>0.159993</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>0.1523</td>
<td>0.164643</td>
<td>0.164643831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>0.262</td>
<td>0.041918</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.0386</td>
<td>1.0864</td>
<td>40.19542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Hisp (2)</td>
<td>0.738</td>
<td>0.118075</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>0.1137</td>
<td>1.0387</td>
<td>113.2222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>281,421,906</td>
<td>1.0000</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>1.024738</td>
<td>954.8673</td>
<td>1.02473886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Unweighted</td>
<td>Weighted</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Wted N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 E. North Central</td>
<td>0.16045</td>
<td>153.1</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 W. North Central</td>
<td>0.06836</td>
<td>65.2</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>0.988</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 South Atlantic</td>
<td>0.18396</td>
<td>175.5</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>0.997</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 E. South Central</td>
<td>0.06049</td>
<td>57.7</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1.012</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 W. South Central</td>
<td>0.11174</td>
<td>106.6</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>0.987</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Mountain</td>
<td>0.06457</td>
<td>61.6</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.994</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Pacific</td>
<td>0.15999</td>
<td>152.6</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>0.991</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Table 7: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American OverSampling (RHwt) |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|-------|
| BLCKHISP                        |                |          |        |       |
| Hispanic (1)                    | 232            | 113      | 2.0531 | 232   |
| Black (2)                       | 194            | 111      | 1.7477 | 194.00|
| Black-Hisp (3)                  | 4              | 4        | 1.0000 | 4     |
| Other                           | 524            | 724      | 0.7238 | 524   |
|                                 | 954            | 952.0000 |       | 954   |

| Table 8: Weighting to Make Full Use of African American OverSampling (RACEwt) |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|-------|
| IMPRACE                         |                |          |        |       |
| White (1)                       | 726            | 763      | 0.9515 | 726   |
| Black (2)                       | 204            | 120      | 1.7032 | 204   |
| Other                           | 24             | 69       | 0.3478 | 24    |
|                                 | 954            | 952      |        | 954   |

<p>| Table 9: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic OverSampling (HISPwt) |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|-------|
| CENSHISP                        |                |          |        |       |
| Hispanic (1)                    | 236            | 117      | 2.0102 | 236.00|</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Proportion of Total</th>
<th>n in Sample</th>
<th>Proportion of WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table 10:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Censregn x Censrace x Gender x Education</td>
<td>Proportion of Total</td>
<td>n in Sample</td>
<td>Proportion of WEIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Northeast</td>
<td>53,594,378</td>
<td>19.68%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>6,854</td>
<td>0.0330</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>3,548</td>
<td>0.0171</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>4,737</td>
<td>0.0228</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>7,715</td>
<td>0.0371</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>4,024</td>
<td>0.0194</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>4,551</td>
<td>0.0219</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>0.0048</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>0.0022</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>0.0014</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>0.0065</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>0.0031</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>0.0019</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hisp</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Not Hispanic (2)  718  835  0.8599  718  954  952.4000  954
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>&lt;=HS</th>
<th>Some coll.</th>
<th>College +</th>
<th>Female &lt;=HS</th>
<th>Some coll.</th>
<th>College +</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,237</td>
<td>0.0060</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0084</td>
<td>7.3263</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>0.7102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>319</td>
<td>0.0015</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>0.7189</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>0.8268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>0.9738</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,281</td>
<td>0.0062</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0052</td>
<td>1.1768</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>313</td>
<td>0.0015</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0021</td>
<td>0.7189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>0.9738</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>322</td>
<td>0.0016</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>159</td>
<td>0.0008</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>419</td>
<td>0.0020</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>325</td>
<td>0.0016</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>142</td>
<td>0.0007</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>402</td>
<td>0.0019</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Midwest</td>
<td>64,392,776</td>
<td>23.06%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9,222</td>
<td>0.0444</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.0388</td>
<td>1.1449</td>
<td>&lt;= HS 0.1120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5,374</td>
<td>0.0259</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.0126</td>
<td>2.0570</td>
<td>some college 0.0646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4,904</td>
<td>0.0236</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.0314</td>
<td>0.7509</td>
<td>college+ 0.0540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9,941</td>
<td>0.0479</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.0514</td>
<td>0.9319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6,119</td>
<td>0.0295</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.0273</td>
<td>1.0810</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5,003</td>
<td>0.0241</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.0220</td>
<td>1.0943</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>0.101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,048</td>
<td>0.0050</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.0115</td>
<td>0.4376</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>588</td>
<td>0.0028</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>2.7009</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>0.9738</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female &lt;=HS</td>
<td>1,343</td>
<td>0.0065</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>6.1688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>0.0037</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0031</td>
<td>1.1774</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>0.0017</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0042</td>
<td>0.4065</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisp</td>
<td>0.047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male &lt;=HS</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>0.0037</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0031</td>
<td>1.1728</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>4.4096</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>2.1359</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female &lt;=HS</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>0.0031</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>2.9259</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0063</td>
<td>0.1401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>0.4180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male &lt;=HS</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>0.0007</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0031</td>
<td>0.2082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0094</td>
<td>0.0470</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>0.0015</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female &lt;=HS</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>4.0881</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>2.0670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 South</td>
<td>100,236,820</td>
<td>35.32%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male &lt;=HS</td>
<td>11,090</td>
<td>0.0534</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.0189</td>
<td>2.8300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>6,106</td>
<td>0.0294</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.0388</td>
<td>0.7580</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>6,830</td>
<td>0.0329</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.0535</td>
<td>0.6151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female &lt;=HS</td>
<td>11,090</td>
<td>0.0534</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.0189</td>
<td>2.8300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>6,106</td>
<td>0.0294</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.0388</td>
<td>0.7580</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>6,830</td>
<td>0.0329</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.0535</td>
<td>0.6151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
<td>0.1803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>12,323 0.0593 28 0.0294 2.0216</td>
<td>3,464 0.0167 19 0.0199 0.8374</td>
<td>215 0.0010 0 0.0002 4.9378</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>7,256 0.0349 54 0.0566 0.6172</td>
<td>1,556 0.0075 1 0.0010 7.1472</td>
<td>127 0.0006 1 0.0010 0.5834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>6,420 0.0309 38 0.0398 0.7760</td>
<td>777 0.0037 8 0.0084 0.4461</td>
<td>455 0.0022 10 0.0105 0.2090</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>0.101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>4,081 0.0196 10 0.0105 1.8745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>2,048 0.0099 15 0.0157 0.6271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>1,121 0.0054 14 0.0147 0.3678</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>0.101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>4,081 0.0196 10 0.0105 1.8745</td>
<td>2,850 0.0137 5 0.0052 2.6182</td>
<td>309 0.0015 1 0.0010 1.4193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>2,048 0.0099 15 0.0157 0.6271</td>
<td>841 0.0040 8 0.0084 0.4829</td>
<td>199 0.0010 0 0.0002 4.5704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>1,121 0.0054 14 0.0147 0.3678</td>
<td>473 0.0023 1 0.0010 2.1726</td>
<td>430 0.0021 0 0.0002 9.8756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisp</td>
<td>0.047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>3,111 0.0150 8 0.0084 1.7862</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>779 0.0038 8 0.0084 0.4473</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>499 0.0024 3 0.0031 0.7640</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>0.047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>2,850 0.0137 5 0.0052 2.6182</td>
<td>2,850 0.0137 5 0.0052 2.6182</td>
<td>309 0.0015 1 0.0010 1.4193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>841 0.0040 8 0.0084 0.4829</td>
<td>841 0.0040 8 0.0084 0.4829</td>
<td>199 0.0010 0 0.0002 4.5704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>473 0.0023 1 0.0010 2.1726</td>
<td>473 0.0023 1 0.0010 2.1726</td>
<td>430 0.0021 0 0.0002 9.8756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>3,111 0.0150 8 0.0084 1.7862</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>779 0.0038 8 0.0084 0.4473</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>499 0.0024 3 0.0031 0.7640</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>0.047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>2,850 0.0137 5 0.0052 2.6182</td>
<td>2,850 0.0137 5 0.0052 2.6182</td>
<td>309 0.0015 1 0.0010 1.4193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>841 0.0040 8 0.0084 0.4829</td>
<td>841 0.0040 8 0.0084 0.4829</td>
<td>199 0.0010 0 0.0002 4.5704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>473 0.0023 1 0.0010 2.1726</td>
<td>473 0.0023 1 0.0010 2.1726</td>
<td>430 0.0021 0 0.0002 9.8756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 West</td>
<td>63,197,932 21.94%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>0.836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>0.0235</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0042</td>
<td>5.6027</td>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
<td>0.0974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>0.0219</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.0199</td>
<td>1.1014</td>
<td>some college</td>
<td>0.0677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>0.0219</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.0262</td>
<td>0.8325</td>
<td>college+</td>
<td>0.0543</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>0.0256</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.0199</td>
<td>1.2856</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>0.0252</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.0126</td>
<td>1.9996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>0.0189</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.0409</td>
<td>0.4615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>0.101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>0.0020</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>0.0018</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0073</td>
<td>0.2415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>0.9233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>0.0019</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>0.0018</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisp</td>
<td>0.047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>0.0188</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.0199</td>
<td>0.9460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>0.0050</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>4.7357</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>0.0018</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>8.7732</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>0.0177</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.0189</td>
<td>0.9378</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>0.0054</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>5.1215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>0.0018</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.0126</td>
<td>0.1439</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>0.0035</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Unweighted N</td>
<td>Weighted by usa3wt</td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Wted N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>0.0032</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
<td>15.0661</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>832</td>
<td>0.0040</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0031</td>
<td>1.2739</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female &lt;=HS</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>0.0044</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0000</td>
<td>#DIV/0!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>0.0035</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
<td>3.3072</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>843</td>
<td>0.0041</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.0335</td>
<td>0.1210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

281,421,906 (in Thousands) 207,693 954 1402.000 0.6805 954

Table 11: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American OverSampling (RH3wtrd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BLCKHISP</th>
<th>Unweighted</th>
<th>Weighted by usa3wt</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Wted N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>1.9931</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (2)</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>2.0551</td>
<td>194.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-Hisp (3)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.3333</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>0.7081</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>954</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>0.7081</td>
<td>954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 12: Weighting to Make Full Use of African American OverSampling (RAC3wtrd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMPRACE</th>
<th>Unweighted</th>
<th>Weighted by usa3wt</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Wted N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White (1)</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>0.8843</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (2)</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1.9710</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.8276</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>954</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>0.8276</td>
<td>954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 13: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic OverSampling (HISP3wtrd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENSHISP</th>
<th>Unweighted</th>
<th>Weighted by usa3wt</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Wted N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>1.9759</td>
<td>236.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Hispanic (2)</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>0.8609</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*************** END OF WEIGHTING OF NEW RDD CASES FOR CIVIL 3

Table 14: This Weights the Combined RDD and Recall cases in Civil 3 to the Full population Profile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Censregn x Censrace x Gender x Education</th>
<th>Proportion of Total n in Sample (weighted by usa3wt)</th>
<th>Proportion of WEIGHT Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Northeast</td>
<td>53,594,378</td>
<td>25804.61%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
<td>6,854</td>
<td>0.0330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>3,548</td>
<td>0.0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>4,737</td>
<td>0.0228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
<td>7,715</td>
<td>0.0371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>4,024</td>
<td>0.0194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>4,551</td>
<td>0.0219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>0.114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>0.0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>0.0022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>0.0014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group</td>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Education Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>0.0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>0.0019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisp</td>
<td>0.088</td>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>0.0015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>1,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>0.0015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.023</td>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>0.0008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>0.0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>0.0007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>0.0019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Midwest</td>
<td>64,392,776</td>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>5,374</td>
<td>0.0259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>4,904</td>
<td>0.0236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>9,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>9,941</td>
<td>0.0479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>4,904</td>
<td>0.0236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>0.836</td>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>5,374</td>
<td>0.0259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>4,904</td>
<td>0.0236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>9,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>95% CI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>6,119</td>
<td>0.0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>5,003</td>
<td>0.0241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>0.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>1,048</td>
<td>0.0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>0.0028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>1,343</td>
<td>0.0065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>769</td>
<td>0.0037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>0.0017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisp</td>
<td>0.047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>0.0037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>0.0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>0.0007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>0.0015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;=HS</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0.0004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>0.0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>Degree Level</td>
<td>Male Count</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
<td>11,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>6,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College +</td>
<td>6,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
<td>3,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>1,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College +</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
<td>3,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College +</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisp</td>
<td>&lt;= HS</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College +</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;==HS</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>0.0015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>0.0021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 West</td>
<td>63,197,932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;==HS</td>
<td>4,879</td>
<td>0.0235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>4,556</td>
<td>0.0219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>4,531</td>
<td>0.0218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;==HS</td>
<td>5,318</td>
<td>0.0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>5,224</td>
<td>0.0252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>3,918</td>
<td>0.0189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;==HS</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>0.0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>0.0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>0.0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;==HS</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>0.0019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>0.0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>0.0009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisp</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;==HS</td>
<td>3,913</td>
<td>0.0188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some coll.</td>
<td>1,031</td>
<td>0.0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College +</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>0.0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 15: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic, African American OverSampling (RH3wtcc)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BLCKHISP</th>
<th>Unweighted</th>
<th>Weighted by usa3wtcc</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Wted N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>1.7103</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (2)</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>1.7303</td>
<td>308.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-Hisp (3)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.0000</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td>1375</td>
<td>0.7949</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 12: Weighting to Make Full Use of African American OverSampling (RAC3wtcc)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Unweighted</th>
<th>Weighted by usa3wtcc</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Wted N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White (1)</td>
<td>1407</td>
<td>1516</td>
<td>0.9281</td>
<td>1407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black (2)</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>1.6624</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>0.6875</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1774</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td></td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 13: Weighting to Make Full Use of Hispanic OverSampling (His3wtcc)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Unweighted</th>
<th>Weighted by usa3wtcc</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Wted N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic (1)</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>1.6878</td>
<td>373.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Hispanic (2)</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>1553</td>
<td>0.9021</td>
<td>1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1774</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td></td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
* These are the commands used to construct and apply weights to the Civil Liberties Survey Data Set (12/28/04).

weight off.
freq var=cd26.
missing values cd26 ().
recode cd26 (sysmis=9).
  * This weights households by number of phone lines.
compute phwt=0.
  if (cd26 eq 1 or cd26 ge 8)phwt=1.1738.
  if (cd26 eq 2)phwt=0.5869.
  if (cd26 eq 3)phwt=0.3913.
  if (cd26 eq 4)phwt=0.2935.
  if (cd26 eq 5)phwt=0.2348.
  if (cd26 eq 6)phwt=1.
  if (cd26 eq 7)phwt=1.
  *if (cd26 eq 8)phwt=1.
  * This substitutes 1 as the number of phone lines to the household for all households that refused this question.
weight by phwt.
FREQUENCIES
  VARIABLES=cd26 cd10.
recode cd10 (sysmis=9).
missing values cd10 ().
  * This adjusts weight by number of adults in the household, missing value 99 is treated as if there is only one adult in the household.
compute adltwt=1.
  if (cd10=1)adltwt=phwt*0.5373.
  if (cd10=2)adltwt=phwt*1.0746.
  if (cd10=3)adltwt=phwt*1.6119.
  if (cd10=4)adltwt=phwt*2.1492.
  if (cd10=5)adltwt=phwt*2.6865.
  if (cd10=6)adltwt=phwt*3.2238.
  if (cd10=7)adltwt=phwt*3.7611.
  if (cd10=8)adltwt=phwt*1.
  if (cd10=99 or cd10=9)adltwt=phwt*0.5373.
weight by adltwt.
freq var=cd10.
FREQUENCIES
  VARIABLES=cd1  cd2.
  if (id1=25610)sexw2=cd1.
  if (id1=60449 or id1=60669 or id1=63078)rwave=5.
  if (id1=43084 or id1=63951 or id1=63812)rwave=5.
  if (id1=43084)id1=843084.
  if (id1=63951)id1=863951.
  if (id1=63812)id1=863812.
  if (rwave=5 and caseid ne id1)caseid=id1.

compute age=0.
  if (cd2 le 86)age=104-cd2.
  if (cd2 ge 87 and cd2 lt 900)age=100+(100-cd2).
  if (cd2 ge 998)age=0.
  *if (age=17)age=18.
  if (age le 0)age=0.
  if (age ge 18 and age lt 25)agecat=1.
  if (age ge 25 and age lt 30)agecat=2.
  if (age ge 30 and age lt 40)agecat=3.
  if (age ge 40 and age lt 50)agecat=4.
  if (age ge 50 and age lt 60)agecat=5.
  if (age ge 60 and age lt 65)agecat=6.
  if (age ge 65)agecat=7.
  if (age le 17)agecat=9.
missing values age (0)/agecat (9).
recode agecat (sysmis=9).
value labels agecat 1 '18 - 24 Yrs' 2 '25 - 29 Yrs' 3 '30 - 39 Yrs'
4 '40 - 49 Yrs' 5 '50 - 59 Yrs' 6 '60 - 64 Yrs' 7 '65 or older' 9 'missing'.

freq var=agecat.

missing values cd4a@a to cd4a@f ()..
count mult2=cd4a@a to cd4a@f (1).
if (cd4a@a=1 and mult2=1)races=1.
if (cd4a@c=1 and mult2=1)races=2.
if (cd4a@d=1 and mult2=1)races=3.
if (cd4a@e=1 and mult2=1)races=4.
if (cd4a@f=1 and mult2=1)races=5.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@f=1)races=6.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@e=1)races=5.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@d=1)races=4.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@c=1)races=3.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@b=1)races=2.
recode races (1,3=1)(2=2)(4,5,6=3) into rac3.
value labels races 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'Arab or Mid East' 4 'hawaiian, PI'
5 'asian' 6 'indian' /rac3 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
missing values rac3 (0).
count mult3=cd4a@a to cd4a@f (5).
var labels mult2 'counts number of races respondents answers yes to '/
mult3 'counts number of the 6 different race/ethnic groups R answers no to '/
races 'Assigns race category giving primacy to non-white if multiracial'/
rac3 'collapses race/ethnicity into 3 race categories based on RACES--allows
missing'.
freq var= mult2 mult3 races rac3.

* This creates an alternative version of the race-white response that substitutes 1 White
for all hispanics that said no to all individual race questions; it does not impute
race=white
for those that said DONT KNOW or for those who terminated the interview prior to this point --
the latter set of cases are captured in the IMPHISP variable that imputes that a case with a
missing data code is hispanic if drawn from Stratum 1 but is not hispanic if drawn from
stratum 2 or 3.
compute cd4aa2=cd4a@a.
if (mult3 eq 6 and cd5a=1 and cd4a@a ne 1)cd4aa2=1.
value labels cd4aa2 1 'yes white' 5 'no, not white' 8 'DK' 9 'refused'.
freq var=cd4aa2.

* Approx 255 cases indicated that they are Hispanic but answered NO to
all the individual race questions; these are being counted in newrace as
white; Additionally the remaining 26 cases that have missing data codes,
including the xx partial interviews that did not get this far into the interview,
are being coded for IMPRACE based on the modal race/ethnicity of the
stratum from which the case was drawn -- demographically 60+% of stratum
1 is Hispanic, 75+% of stratum 2 is Black; and 85+% of stratum 3 is white.
compute newrace-rac3.
if (cd4aa2=1)newrace=1.
freq var=newrace rac3.
compute imprace-rac3.
recode imprace (sysmis=99).
if (imprace=99 and cd5a=1)imprace=1.
if (imprace=99 and strata=1)imprace=1.
if (imprace=99 and strata=2)imprace=2.
if (imprace=99 and strata=3)imprace=1.
value labels imprace 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
freq var=imprace.
if (imprace=99 and impracew2 gt 0)imprace=impracew2.
compute imphisp=99.
missing values cd5a ().
if (cd5a ge 1)imphisp=cd5a.
freq var=imphisp.
if (imphisp=99 and strata=1)imphisp=1.
if (imphisp=99 and strata ge 2)imphisp=5.
*if (id1=70112 or id1=70875) imphisp=1.
*if (id1=70112 or id1=70875) cd5a=1.
*if (id1=41368 or id1=44173) intlang=1.
value labels imphisp 1 'hispanic' 5 'nonhispanic' 8 'dk' 9 'refused'.
freq var=imphisp.

*recode nstate ('80'='08') ('60'='06').
*if (nstate='11' and rstate='AL') nstate='01'.
*if (rstate='11' and nstate='04') rstate='AZ'.
*if (rstate='11' and nstate='06') rstate='CA'.
*if (rstate='11' and nstate='17') rstate='IL'.
*if (rstate='11' and nstate='21') rstate='KY'.
*if (rstate='11' and nstate='48') rstate='TX'.
*if (rstate='LT') rstate='UT'.
freq var=w3rstate.

*string state (a2).
*compute state=nstate.
*freq state.

******************************************************************************
*compute usregion=1.
* if (state eq 10 or state eq 34 or state eq 36 or state eq 42) usregion=2.
* if (state eq 17 or state eq 18 or state eq 26 or state eq 39 or state eq 55) usregion=3.
* if (state eq 19 or state eq 20 or state eq 27 or state eq 29 or state eq 31 or state eq 38 or state eq 46) usregion=4.
* if (state eq 1 or state eq 5 or state eq 12 or state eq 13 or state eq 22 or state eq 28 or state eq 37 or state eq 45 or state eq 48 or state eq 51) usregion=5.
*if (state eq 21 or state eq 24 or state eq 40 or state eq 47 or state eq 11 or state eq 54) usregion=6.
* if (state eq 4 or state eq 8 or state eq 16 or state eq 30 or state eq 32 or state eq 35 or state eq 49 or state eq 56) usregion=7.
* if (state eq 6 or state eq 41 or state eq 53) usregion=8.
* if (state eq 2 or state eq 15 or state eq 72) usregion=9.
*Variable labels usregion 'ICPSR REGION'.
*Value labels usregion 1 'NewEng' 2 'MidAtl' 3 'E. No. Cent.' 4 'W. No. Cent.' 5 'Solid So.' 6 'Border' 7 'Mountain' 8 'Pacific' 9 'External'.
*freq var= usregion.
weight by adltwt.

compute censdiv=0.
compute censregn=0.
if (w3rstate='ME' or w3rstate='NH' or w3rstate='VT' or w3rstate='MA' or w3rstate='RI' or w3rstate='CT') censdiv=11.
if (w3rstate='NY' or w3rstate='NJ' or w3rstate='PA') censdiv=12.
if (censdiv=11 or censdiv=12) censregn=1.
if (w3rstate='OH' or w3rstate='IN' or w3rstate='IL' or w3rstate='MI' or w3rstate='WI') censdiv=21.
if (w3rstate='MN' or w3rstate='IA' or w3rstate='MO' or w3rstate='ND' or w3rstate='SD' or w3rstate='NE' or w3rstate='KS') censdiv=22.
if (censdiv=21 or censdiv=22) censregn=2.
if (w3rstate='DE' or w3rstate='MD' or w3rstate='DC' or w3rstate='VA' or w3rstate='WV' or w3rstate='NC' or w3rstate='SC' or w3rstate='GA' or w3rstate='FL') censdiv=31.
if (w3rstate='KY' or w3rstate='TN' or w3rstate='AL' or w3rstate='MS') censdiv=32.
if (w3rstate='AR' or w3rstate='LA' or w3rstate='OK' or w3rstate='TX') censdiv=33.
if (censdiv=31 or censdiv=32 or censdiv=33) censregn=3.
if (w3rstate='MT' or w3rstate='ID' or w3rstate='WY' or w3rstate='CO' or w3rstate='NM' or w3rstate='AZ' or w3rstate='UT' or w3rstate='NV') censdiv=41.
if (w3rstate='WA' or w3rstate='OR' or w3rstate='CA' or w3rstate='AK' or w3rstate='HI') censdiv=42.
if (censdiv=41 or censdiv=42) censregn=4.
value labels censregn 1 'Northeast' 2 'Midwest' 3 'South' 4 'West'/ censdiv 11 'New England' 12 'Mid Atlantic' 21 'E.N. Central' 22 'W. N. Central' 31 'S. Atlantic' 32 'E. S. Central' 33 'W. S. Central' 41 'Mountain' 42 'Pacific'.
freq var=censdiv censregn.

freq var=icpsrreg censdiv censregn.
* This counts the number of demographic questions for which the respondent provided nonvalid responses or broke off prior to reaching; items that could have been filled in based on the introductory household enumeration such as gender and number of adults in the household are not included in the count.
missing values cd2a to inca ()


count misdem1=cd2a cd2b cd8 cd5a cd4a@a cd6 cd7@a p17@a inca (8,9).
compute misdemo=misdem1+misdem2.

freq var=misdemo.

* These assign completeness status to each case based on how much
and which of the demographic items had valid response codes.
if (misdemo=0)complet2=1.
if (misdemo gt 0 and cd4a@a lt 9 and cd5a lt 9)complet2=2.
if (misdemo eq 11)complet2=4.
value labels complet2 1 'complete' 2 'missing some demo not r&h'
3 'missing most demo' 4 'missing all demo'.
freq var=complet2.

* This is used to count the number of Civil Liberties questions for which
the respondent gave no valid responses or broke off prior to reaching.
missing values cl1 cl2 cl4 cl5 cl6 cl7 cl8 cl9 cl10 (9).
count miscl=cl1 cl2 cl4 cl5 cl6 cl7 cl8 cl9 cl10 (9).
freq var=miscl.
compute complet3=complet2.
if (complet2 eq 4 and miscl=9)complet3=5.
value labels complet3 1 'complete' 2 'missing some demo not r&h'
3 'missing most demo' 4 'missing all demo' 5 'missing all demo all CL'.
freq var=complet3.

missing values cl1 cl2 cl4 cl5 cl6 cl7 cl8 cl9 cl10 cd2a cd2b cd8 cd5a cd6 cd7@a p17@a cd4a@a inca
(8,9) /

freq var=cl1 cd3.
weight by adltwt.
recode rwave (7,8=1)(5,6=2) into newwave.
value labels newwave 1 'wave 1 case' 2 'wave 2 case'.
freq var=newwave.

temporary.
select if (complet3 lt 5).
crosstabs
/tables=newcell by newstrat by newwave
/FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
/CELLS= COUNT.

compute lststrwt=0.
if (newwave=1 and newstrat=1 and newcell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*0.01588.
if (newwave=1 and newstrat=1 and newcell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*0.06269.
if (newwave=1 and newstrat=2 and newcell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*0.03405.
if (newwave=1 and newstrat=2 and newcell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*0.09152.
if (newwave=1 and newstrat=3 and newcell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*1.20076.
if (newwave=1 and newstrat=3 and newcell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*2.50916.
if (newwave=2 and newstrat=1 and newcell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*0.02598.
if (newwave=2 and newstrat=1 and newcell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*0.26920.
if (newwave=2 and newstrat=2 and newcell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*0.02393.
if (newwave=2 and newstrat=2 and newcell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*0.28346.
if (newwave=2 and newstrat=3 and newcell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*1.38432.
if (newwave=2 and newstrat=3 and newcell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*6.99977.
if (complet3=5)lststrwt=0.
weight by lststrwt.

freq var=newwave mult2.

compute mult4=mult2.
if (mult4=0 and cd5a=1)mult4=1.
freq var=mult4.

compute wtrace=races.
if (mult4=1 and imphisp=1)wtrace=1.
recode wtrace (sysmis=-9).
freq var=wtrace.
if (wtrace=-9 and imprace=1)wtrace=1.
if (wtrace=-9 and imprace=2)wtrace=2.
recode wtrace (1,3=1)(2=2) (3,4,5 = 3) into censrace.
if (mult4 gt 1)censrace=4.
value labels censrace 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other' 4 'mult race'.
recode censrace (sysmis=9).
  if (censrace=9)censrace=imprace.
  if (censrace=1 and cd5a=1 and cd4a@b=1 and mult2=1)censrace=2.
  if (censrace=1 and cd5a=1 and cd4a@b=1 and mult2=2)censrace=4.
freq var=censrace.
  if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@f=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
  if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@d=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
  if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@e=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
freq var=censrace.

crosstabs
/tables=censdiv by censrace
/format= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
/cells= count.

* This weights cases by race (including imputed values) within each of
  9 Census divisions.
compute racregwt=lststrwt.
  if (censdiv=11 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.9001.
  if (censdiv=11 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*10.5397.
  if (censdiv=11 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*12.5666.
  if (censdiv=11 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*4.0537.
  if (censdiv=12 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.7874.
  if (censdiv=12 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*5.2365.
  if (censdiv=12 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*56.0225.
  if (censdiv=12 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*1.3861.
  if (censdiv=21 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.5676.
  if (censdiv=21 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*3.1554.
  if (censdiv=21 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*6.3108.
  if (censdiv=21 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*10.5180.
  if (censdiv=22 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.6515.
  if (censdiv=22 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*3.1928.
  if (censdiv=22 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*0.1760.
  if (censdiv=22 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*4.2010.
  if (censdiv=31 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.9777.
  if (censdiv=31 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*4.5866.
  if (censdiv=31 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*7.3859.
  if (censdiv=31 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*13.5660.
  if (censdiv=32 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*1.5266.
  if (censdiv=32 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*9.9624.
  if (censdiv=32 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*0.4709.
  if (censdiv=32 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*2.4782.
  if (censdiv=33 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*1.0043.
  if (censdiv=33 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*13.1841.
  if (censdiv=33 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*54.4759.
  if (censdiv=33 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*10.9867.
  if (censdiv=41 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.9040.
  if (censdiv=41 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*7.6721.
  if (censdiv=41 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*2.4692.
  if (censdiv=41 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*1.4815.
  if (censdiv=42 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.8435.
  if (censdiv=42 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*2.4909.
  if (censdiv=42 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*2.8077.
  if (censdiv=42 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*32.1191.
weight by racregwt.
compute racregwt=racregwt*1.06218.
weight by racregwt.
freq var=censdiv.

compute censhisp=2.
if (imphisp=1)censhisp=1.
value labels censhisp 1 'hispanic' 2 'not hispanic'.
freq var=censrace censhisp.

CROSSTABS
/TABLES=censdiv by censhisp
/FORMAT=AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
/CELLS=COUNT.
* This weights cases by Hispanic status (including imputed values) within each of 9 Census divisions.
compute hspregwt=0.
if (censdiv=11 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*0.5108.
if (censdiv=11 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.1870.
if (censdiv=12 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.4118.
if (censdiv=12 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0490.
if (censdiv=21 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*36.1557.
if (censdiv=21 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0490.
if (censdiv=31 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.5450.
if (censdiv=31 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9543.
if (censdiv=32 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*4.4608.
if (censdiv=32 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9734.
if (censdiv=41 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*5.1588.
if (censdiv=41 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.7888.
if (censdiv=42 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*3.4348.
if (censdiv=42 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.7740.
if (complet3=5)hspregwt=0.
weight by hspregwt.

recode cd3 (0 thru 11=1)(12=2)(13 thru 15,20=3)(16,17,18=4)(else=9) into educat4.
value labels educat4 1 'Less than HS' 2 'HS Grad' 3 'Some College' 4 'College +' 9 'refused-missing'.
missing values educat4 (9).
freq var=educat4 censdiv.

compute usawt=0.
if (censdiv=11)usawt=hspregwt*0.989.
if (censdiv=12)usawt=hspregwt*0.997.
if (censdiv=21)usawt=hspregwt*0.975.
if (censdiv=22)usawt=hspregwt*0.983.
if (censdiv=31)usawt=hspregwt*0.999.
if (censdiv=32)usawt=hspregwt*1.012.
if (censdiv=41)usawt=hspregwt*0.966.
if (censdiv=42)usawt=hspregwt*1.038.
if (complet3 lt 5)usawt=1.002*usawt.
if (complet3 eq 5)usawt=0.
weight by usawt.
freq var=usawt censregn.

* These commands used to create one variable that represents intersection of race and ethnicity
  for purposes of weighting the sample to make full use of the disproportionate sampling by race
  and ethnicity in the design.
crosstab tables=censhisp by censrace.
compute blckhisp=0.
if (censhisp=1 and censrace ne 2)blckhisp=1.
if (censrace=2 and censhisp ne 1)blckhisp=2.
if (censhisp=1 and censrace=2)blckhisp=3.
if (censrace ne 2 and censhisp ne 1)blckhisp=4.
value labels blckhisp 1 'NonBlack Hispanic' 2 'NonHispanic Black' 3 'Black Hispanic' 4 'NonBlack NonHispanic'.
freq var=blckhisp.
weight off.
temporary.
select if (complet3 lt 5 and caseid gt 0).
freq var=blckhisp.
recode blckhisp (3=2)(1=1)(2=2)(4=3) into BH3.
value labels bh3 1 'hisp' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
crosstab tables=bh3 by censrace, newrace.
compute racethn=1.
  if (bh3=1)racethn=3.
  if (bh3=2)racethn=2.
  if (bh3=3 and newrace=3)racethn=4.
value labels racethn 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'hisp' 4 'other'.
freq var=racethn.

* This computes computes the weight to take full use of the Hispanic, African American
oversampling design of the survey: that is the weighted cases of Hispanics, African Americans
and others will equal that in the unweighted sample, but all other factors such as number of
phones, number of adults in household, listed-unlisted, stratum, and regional distributions of race
and ethnicity
will be fully taken into account.
compute usa2wt=usawt.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=blckhisp.
compute rh2wt=0.
  if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=1)rh2wt=usa2wt*1.2885.
  if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=2)rh2wt=usa2wt*1.2258.
  if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=3)rh2wt=usa2wt*3.0000.
  if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=4)rh2wt=usa2wt*0.9163.
weight by rh2wt.
freq var=blckhisp censrace censhisp.
weight off.
freq var=imprace.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=imprace.
compute racwt2=0.
  if (imprace=1)racwt2=usa2wt*1.0149.
  if (imprace=2)racwt2=usa2wt*1.2307.
  if (imprace=3)racwt2=usa2wt*0.3846.
weight by racwt2.
freq var=imprace.
weight off.
freq var=censhisp.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=censhisp.
compute hiswt2=0.
  if (censhisp=1)hiswt2=usa2wt*1.3048.
  if (censhisp=2)hiswt2=usa2wt*0.9566.
weight by hiswt2.
freq var=censhisp.
compute sex=cd1.
value labels sex 1 'male' 5 'female'.
freq var=sex.
recode educat4 (1,2=1)(3=2)(4=3) into educ3.
value labels educ3 1 '<= HS' 2 'some coll.' 3 'college+'.
recode educ3 (sysmis=9).
freq var=educ3.
crosstab tables=educ3 by sex by racethn by censregn/cells count.
  if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
  if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
  if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=3.
  if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
  if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
  if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9)educ3=1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=9) educ3=1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9) educ3=2.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=9) educ3=3.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9) educ3=1.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9) educ3=3.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9) educ3=3.

freq var=educ3.
weight by usawt.
crosstab tables=educ3 by sex by racethn by censregn/cells count.
compute edsrcwt=0.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*2.4586.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.7356.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.8886.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.5996.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.3210.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.4075.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*3.9395.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.1149.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.7728.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.6421.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.4075.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*0.4873.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.0.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.2331.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.0.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.4176.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.3073.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*3.0275.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.4114.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.5854.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.5062.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.3392.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.4106.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.8352.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.0581.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.3787.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.4649.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.2547.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*0.5358.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.8122.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.0.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.7728.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.2001.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.3653.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.0023.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.7272.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.6182.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.9857.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.5498.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*3.4136.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.7662.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*3.0610.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*0.6699.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.8068.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.6309.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*2.4511.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.0229.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.1227.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.2173.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.6565.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.2070.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.2013.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.3806.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.7437.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*2.0950.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.4700.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.7717.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*8.1744.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.2416.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*7.8001.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*7.5047.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.7128.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*7.5244.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*0.4387.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*4.3925.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.4812.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*0.5696.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.3230.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*3.2776.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.1510.

weight by edsrcwt.
compute usa3wt=1.058*edsrcwt.
weight by usa3wt.
freq var=sex censrace censregn educ3.
freq var=agecat.
freq var=blckhisp censrace censhisp.
freq var=bh3.
*compute rwave=5.
*value labels rwave 1 'Wave 1 R only' 2 'Wave 2 R only' 3 'Wave 1 and 2 R' 5 'Wave 3 R only'.
freq var=rwave.
freq var=imprace.
freq var=blckhisp.
weight off.
freq var=blckhisp.
compute rh3wtrc=0.
if (blckhisp=1) rh3wtrc=usa3wt*1.5227.
if (blckhisp=2) rh3wtrc=usa3wt*1.3835.
if (blckhisp=3) rh3wtrc=usa3wt*1.0000.
if (blckhisp=4) rh3wtrc=usa3wt*0.8808.
weight by rh3wtrc.
freq var=blckhisp.
weight off.
freq var=imprace.
weight by usa3wt.
freq var=imprace.
compute rac3wtrc=0.
if (imprace=1) rac3wtrc=usa3wt*0.9646.
if (imprace=2) rac3wtrc=usa3wt*1.3222.
if (imprace=3) rac3wtrc=usa3wt*0.8333.
weight by rac3wtrc.
freq var=imprace.

weight off.
freq var=censhisp.
weight by usa3wt.
freq var=censhisp.

compute his3wtrc=0.
if (censhisp=1) his3wtrc=usa3wt*1.4973.
if (censhisp=2) his3wtrc=usa3wt*0.9382.
weight by his3wtrc.
freq var=censhisp.

******STOPPED HERE IN WEIGHTING THE WAVE 3 RECALL CASES.

* These are the commands used to construct and apply weights to the Civil Liberties Survey New RDD Cases data set (12/28/04).

weight off.
freq var=cd26.
missing values cd26 ().
recode cd26 (sysmis=9).
* This weights households by number of phone lines.
compute phwt=0.
if (cd26 eq 1 or cd26 ge 8) phwt=1.1128.
if (cd26 eq 2) phwt=0.5564.
if (cd26 eq 3) phwt=0.3709.
if (cd26 eq 4) phwt=0.2782.
if (cd26 eq 5) phwt=0.2226.
if (cd26 eq 6) phwt=0.1855.
if (cd26 eq 7) phwt=0.1590.
*if (cd26 eq 8) phwt=1.
* This substitutes 1 as the number of phone lines to the household for all households that refused this question.
weight by phwt.
FREQUENCIES VARIABLES=cd26 cd10.

missing values cd10 ().
* This adjusts weight by number of adults in the household, missing value 99 is treated as if there is only one adult in the household.
compute adltwt=1.
if (cd10=1) adltwt=phwt*0.5196.
if (cd10=2) adltwt=phwt*1.0392.
if (cd10=3) adltwt=phwt*1.5588.
if (cd10=4) adltwt=phwt*2.0783.
if (cd10=5) adltwt=phwt*2.5979.
if (cd10=6) adltwt=phwt*3.1175.
if (cd10=7) adltwt=phwt*3.6371.
if (cd10=8) adltwt=phwt*1.
if (cd10=99) adltwt=phwt*0.5196.
weight by adltwt.
freq var=cd10.
FREQUENCIES VARIABLES=cd1 cd2.

compute age=0.
if (cd2 le 86) age=104-cd2.
if (cd2 ge 87 and cd2 lt 900) age=100+(100-cd2).
if (cd2 ge 998) age=0.
*if (age=17) age = 18.
if (age le 0) age = 0.
if (age ge 18 and age lt 25) agecat = 1.
if (age ge 25 and age lt 30) agecat = 2.
if (age ge 30 and age lt 40) agecat = 3.
if (age ge 40 and age lt 50) agecat = 4.
if (age ge 50 and age lt 60) agecat = 5.
if (age ge 60 and age lt 65) agecat = 6.
if (age ge 65) agecat = 7.
if (age le 17) agecat = 9.
missing values age (0) / agecat (9).
recode agecat (sysmis=9).
value labels agecat 1 '18 - 24 Yrs' 2 '25 - 29 Yrs' 3 '30 - 39 Yrs'
  4 '40 - 49 Yrs' 5 '50 - 59 Yrs' 6 '60 - 64 Yrs' 7 '65 or older' 9 'missing'.
freq var = agecat.

missing values cd4a@a to cd4a@f ().
count mult2 = cd4a@a to cd4a@f (1).
if (cd4a@a = 1 and mult2 = 1) races = 1.
if (cd4a@b = 1 and mult2 = 1) races = 2.
if (cd4a@c = 1 and mult2 = 1) races = 3.
if (cd4a@d = 1 and mult2 = 1) races = 4.
if (cd4a@e = 1 and mult2 = 1) races = 5.
if (cd4a@f = 1 and mult2 = 1) races = 6.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@f = 1) races = 6.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@e = 1) races = 5.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@d = 1) races = 4.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@c = 1) races = 3.
if (mult2 gt 1 and cd4a@b = 1) races = 2.
recode races (1,3=1) (2=2) (4,5,6=3) into rac3.
value labels races 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'Arab or Mid East' 4 'hawaiian, PI'
  5 'asian' 6 'indian' / rac3 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
missing values rac3 (0).
count mult3 = cd4a@a to cd4a@f (5).
var labels mult2 'counts number of races respondents answers yes to'/
  mult3 'counts number of the 6 different race/ethnic groups R answers no to'/
  races 'Assigns race category giving primacy to non-white if multiracial'/
  rac3 'collapses race/ethnicity into 3 race categories based on RACES--allows
  missing'.
freq var = mult2 mult3 races rac3.

* This creates an alternative version of the race-white response that substitutes 1 White
  for all hispanics that said no to all individual race questions; it does not impute
  race=white
  for those that said DONT KNOW or for those who terminated the interview prior to this point --
  the latter set of cases are captured in the IMPHISP variable that imputes that a case with a
  missing data code is hispanic if drawn from Stratum 1 but is not hispanic if drawn from
  stratunm 2 or 3.
compute cd4aa2 = cd4a@a.
if (mult3 eq 6 and cd5a = 1 and cd4a@ne 1) cd4aa2 = 1.
value labels cd4aa2 1 'yes white' 5 'no, not white' 8 'DK' 9 'refused'.
freq var = cd4aa2.

* Approx 255 cases indicated that they are Hispanic but answered NO to
  all the individual race questions; these are being counted in newrace as
  white; Additionally the remaining 26 cases that have missing data codes,
  including the xx partial interviews that did not get this far into the interview,
  are being coded for IMPRACE based on the modal race/ethnicity of the
  stratum from which the case was drawn -- demographically 60%+ of stratum
  1 is Hispanic, 75% of stratum 2 is Black; and 85% of stratum 3 is white.
compute newrace = rac3.
if (cd4aa2 = 1) newrace = 1.
freq var = newrace rac3.
compute imprace = rac3.
recode imprace (sysmis=99).
if (imprace = 99 and cd5a = 1) imprace = 1.
if (imprace = 99 and strata = 1) imprace = 1.
if (imprace = 99 and strata = 2) imprace = 2.
if (imprace = 99 and strata = 3) imprace = 1.
value labels imprace 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
freq var-imprace.

compute imphisp=99.
missing values cd5a ().
if (cd5a ge 1)imphisp=cd5a.
freq var-imphisp.
if (imphisp=99 and strata=1)imphisp=1.
if (imphisp=99 and strata ge 2)imphisp=5.
*if (id1=70112 or id1=70875)imphisp=1.
*if (id1=70112 or id1=70875)cd5a=1.
*if (id1=41368 or id1=44173)intlang=1.
value labels imphisp 1 'hispanic' 5 'nonhispanic' 8 'dk' 9 'refused'.
freq var-imphisp.
*recode nstate ('80'='08')('60'='06').
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='01')nstate='01'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='04')rstate='AZ'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='06')rstate='CA'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='17')rstate='IL'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='21')rstate='KY'.
*if (rstate=' ' and nstate='48')rstate='TX'.
*if (rstate='LT')rstate='UT'.
freq var-w3rstate.
*string state (a2).
*compute state=nstate.
*freq state.
***************
*compute usregion=1.
* if (state eq 10 or state eq 34 or state eq 36 or state eq 42) usregion=2.
* if (state eq 17 or state eq 18 or state eq 26 or state eq 39 or state eq 55) usregion=3.
* if (state eq 19 or state eq 20 or state eq 27 or state eq 29 or state eq 31 or state eq 38 or
state eq 46) usregion=4.
* if (state eq 1 or state eq 5 or state eq 12 or state eq 13 or state eq 22 or state eq 28 or
state eq 37 or state eq 45 or state eq 48 or state eq 51) usregion=5.
*if (state eq 21 or state eq 24 or state eq 40 or state eq 47 or state eq 11 or state eq 54)
usregion=6.
* if (state eq 4 or state eq 8 or state eq 16 or state eq 30 or state eq 32 or state eq 35 or
state eq 49 or state eq 56) usregion=7.
* if (state eq 6 or state eq 41 or state eq 53) usregion=8.
* if (state eq 2 or state eq 15 or state eq 72) usregion=9.
*Variable labels usregion 'ICPSR REGION'.
*Value labels usregion 1 'NewEng' 2 'MidAtl' 3 'E. No. Cent.' 4 'W. No. Cent.' 5 'Solid So.' 6
'BORDER' 7 'Mountain' 8 'Pacific' 9 'External'.
*freq var-usregion.
weight by adltwt.
compute censdiv=0.
compute censregn=0.
if (w3rstate='ME' or w3rstate='NH' or w3rstate='VT' or w3rstate='MA' or w3rstate='RI' or
w3rstate='CT')censdiv=11.
if (w3rstate='NY' or w3rstate='NJ' or w3rstate='PA')censdiv=12.
if (censdiv=11 or censdiv=12)censregn=1.
if (w3rstate='OH' or w3rstate='IN' or w3rstate='IL' or w3rstate='MI' or w3rstate='WI')censdiv=21.
if (w3rstate='WV' or w3rstate='VA' or w3rstate='MD' or w3rstate='DE')censdiv=31.
if (w3rstate='WV')censdiv=32.
if (censdiv=21 or censdiv=32)censregn=2.
if (w3rstate='SC' or w3rstate='GA' or w3rstate='FL')censdiv=31.
if (w3rstate='SC' or w3rstate='GA' or w3rstate='FL')censdiv=32.
if (w3rstate='AR' or w3rstate='OK' or w3rstate='TX')censdiv=33.
if (censdiv=31 or censdiv=32 or censdiv=33)censregn=3.
if (w3rstate='MO' or w3rstate='OK' or w3rstate='TX')censdiv=41.
if (w3rstate='WY' or w3rstate='CO' or w3rstate='NM' or
w3rstate='AZ' or w3rstate='UT' or w3rstate='NV')censdiv=41.
if (w3rstate='WY' or w3rstate='CO' or w3rstate='NM' or
w3rstate='AZ' or w3rstate='UT' or w3rstate='NV')censdiv=42.
if (w3rstate='NM' or w3rstate='CO')censdiv=42.
value labels censdiv 1 'Northeast' 2 'Midwest' 3 'South' 4 'West'/
censdiv 11 'New England' 12 'Mid Atlantic' 21 'E.N. Central' 22 'W. N.
Central' 31 'S. Atlantic' 32 'E. S. Central'/
33 'W. S. Central' 41 'Mountain' 42 'Pacific'.
freq var-censdiv censregn.
freq var=icpsrreg censdiv censregn.
* This counts the number of demographic questions for which the respondent
  provided nonvalid responses or broke off prior to reaching; items that could
  have been filled in based on the introductory household enumeration such
  as gender and number of adults in the household are not included in the count.
missing values cd2a to inca ().
count misdem1=cd2a cd2b cd8 cd5a cd4a@d cd6 cd7@d p17@d inca (8,9).
compute misdemo=misdem1+misdem2.
freq var=misdemo.
* These assign completeness status to each case based on how much
  and which of the demographic items had valid response codes.
if (misdemo=0)complet2=1.
if (misdemo gt 0 and (cd4a@d lt 9 and cd5a lt 9))complet2=2.
if (misdemo eq 11)complet2=4.
value labels complet2 1 'complete' 2 'missing some demo not r&h'
  3 'missing most demo' 4 'missing all demo'.
freq var=complet2.
* This is used to count the number of Civil Liberties questions for which
  the respondent gave no valid responses or broke off prior to reaching.
missing values cl1 cl2 cl4 cl5 cl6 cl7 cl8 cl9 cl10 ().
count miscl=cl1 cl2 cl4 cl5 cl6 cl7 cl8 cl9 cl10 (9).
freq var=miscl.
compute complet3=complet2.
if (complet2 eq 4 and miscl=9)complet3=5.
value labels complet3 1 'complete' 2 'missing some demo not r&h'
  3 'missing most demo' 4 'missing all demo' 5 'missing all demo all CL'.
freq var=complet3.
missing values cl1 cl2 cl4 cl5 cl6 cl7 cl8 cl9 cl10 cd2a cd2b cd8 cd5a cd6 cd7@d p17@d cd4a@d inca
  (8,9)/
  cd3 cd15 (98,99).
freq var=cl1 cd3.
weight by adltwt.
*temporary.
*select if (complet3 lt 5).
crosstabs
  /tables=cell by strata
  /FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
  /CELLS= COUNT.
compute lststrwt=0.
if (strata=1 and cell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*0.045137.
if (strata=1 and cell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*0.264455.
if (strata=2 and cell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*0.052253.
if (strata=2 and cell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*0.286553.
if (strata=3 and cell=2)lststrwt=adltwt*1.466963.
if (strata=3 and cell=1)lststrwt=adltwt*6.809989.
if (complet3=5)lststrwt=0.
weight by lststrwt.
freq var=mult2.
compute mult4=mult2.
if (mult4=0 and cd5a=1)mult4=1.
freq var=mult4.
compute wtrace=races.
if (mult4=1 and imphisp=1)wtrace=1.
recode wtrace (sysmis=-9).
freq var=wtrace.
if (wtrace=9 and imprace=1)wtrace=1.
if (wtrace=9 and imprace=2)wtrace=2.
recode wtrace (1,3=1) (2=2) (3,4,5 = 3) into censrace.
if (mult4 gt 1)censrace=4.
value labels censrace 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'other' 4 'mult race'.
recode censrace (sysmis).
if (censrace=9)censrace=imprace.
if (censrace=1 and cd5a=1 and cd4a8b=1 and mult2=1)censrace=2.
if (censrace=1 and cd5a=1 and cd4a@b=1 and mult2=2)censrace=4.
freq var=censrace.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@f=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@d=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
if (censrace=1 and imprace=3 and cd4a@e=1 and cd5a=1)censrace=4.
freq var=censrace.

CROSSTABS
/TABLES=censdiv by censrace
/FORMAT= AVALUE NOINDEX BOX LABELS TABLES
/CELLS= COUNT.

* This weights cases by race (including imputed values) within each of 9 Census divisions.
compute racregwt=lststrwt.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.7336.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*12.3341.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*14.7060.
if (censdiv=11 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*4.7439.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.9944.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*3.0640.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*65.5601.
if (censdiv=12 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*16.2211.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.8206.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*0.5956.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*7.3852.
if (censdiv=21 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*12.3087.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.7938.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*0.7473.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*0.3605.
if (censdiv=22 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*4.9162.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.9270.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*8.9783.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*43.3434.
if (censdiv=31 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*8.6687.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=1)racregwt=lststrwt*0.6961.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=2)racregwt=lststrwt*8.9783.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=3)racregwt=lststrwt*17.9220.
if (censdiv=32 and censrace=4)racregwt=lststrwt*7.5175.
weight by racregwt.

compute censhisp=2.
 if (imphisp=1)censhisp=1.

value labels censhisp 1 'hispanic' 2 'not hispanic'.
freq var=censrace censhisp.
* This weights cases by Hispanic status (including imputed values) within each of 9 Census divisions.

```
compute hspregwt=0.
if (censdiv=11 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*0.4269.
if (censdiv=11 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.3074.
if (censdiv=12 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*2.1242.
if (censdiv=12 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0553.
if (censdiv=21 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*4.2311.
if (censdiv=21 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9503.
if (censdiv=22 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*2.2287.
if (censdiv=22 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0051.
if (censdiv=31 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9643.
if (censdiv=31 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9996.
if (censdiv=32 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0.
if (censdiv=32 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*0.9993.
if (censdiv=33 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.2000.
if (censdiv=33 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.1389.
if (censdiv=41 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.3416.
if (censdiv=41 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.1592.
if (censdiv=42 and censhisp=1)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0864.
if (censdiv=42 and censhisp=2)hspregwt=racregwt*1.0387.
if (complet3=5)hspregwt=0.
```

`weight by hspregwt.`

```
recode cd3 (0 thru 11=1)(12=2)(13 thru 15,20=3)(16,17,18=4)(else=9) into educat4.
value labels educat4 1 'Less than HS' 2 'HS Grad' 3 'Some College' 4 'College +' 9 'refused-missing'.
missing values educat4 (9).
freq var=educat4 censdiv.
```

```
compute usawt=0.
if (censdiv=11)usawt=hspregwt*0.983.
if (censdiv=12)usawt=hspregwt*0.996.
if (censdiv=21)usawt=hspregwt*1.000.
if (censdiv=22)usawt=hspregwt*0.988.
if (censdiv=31)usawt=hspregwt*0.997.
if (censdiv=32)usawt=hspregwt*1.012.
if (censdiv=33)usawt=hspregwt*0.987.
if (censdiv=41)usawt=hspregwt*0.994.
if (censdiv=42)usawt=hspregwt*0.991.
*if (complet3 lt 5)usawt=1.002*usawt.
if (complet3 eq 5)usawt=0.
```

`weight by usawt.`

```
freq var=censregn.
```

* These commands used to create one variable that represents intersection of race and ethnicity for purposes of weighting the sample to make full use of the disproportionate sampling by race and ethnicity in the design.

```
crosstab tables=censhisp by censrace.
compute blckhisp=0.
if (censhisp=1 and censrace ne 2)blckhisp=1.
if (censrace=2 and censhisp ne 1)blckhisp=2.
if (censrace=1 and censhisp=2)blckhisp=3.
if (censrace=2 and censhisp=1)blckhisp=4.
value labels blckhisp 1 'NonBlack Hispanic' 2 'NonHispanic Black' 3 'Black Hispanic' 4 'NonBlack NonHispanic'.
freq var=blckhisp.
```

`weight off.`

`temporary.`

`select if (complet3 lt 5).`
freq var=blckhisp.
recode blckhisp (3=2)(1=1)(2=2)(4=3) into BH3.
value labels bh3 1 'hisp' 2 'black' 3 'other'.
crosstab tables=bh3 by censrace, newrace.

compute racethn=1.
if (bh3=1) racethn=3.
if (bh3=2) racethn=2.
if (bh3=3 and newrace=3) racethn=4.
value labels racethn 1 'white' 2 'black' 3 'hisp' 4 'other'.
freq var=racethn.

* This computes computes the weight to take full use of the Hispanic, African American
oversampling design of the survey; that is the weighted cases of Hispanics, African Americans
and others will equal that in the unweighted sample, but all other factors such as number of
phones, number of adults in household, listed-unlisted, stratum, and regional distributions of race
and ethnicity
will be fully taken into account.
compute usa2wt=usawt.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=blckhisp.
compute rh2wt=0.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=1) rh2wt=usa2wt*2.0531.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=2) rh2wt=usa2wt*1.7477.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=3) rh2wt=usa2wt*1.0000.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=4) rh2wt=usa2wt*0.7238.
weight by rh2wt.
freq var=blckhisp censrace censhisp.

weight off.
freq var=imprace.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=imprace.

compute racwt2=0.
if (imprace=1) racwt2=usa2wt*0.9515.
if (imprace=2) racwt2=usa2wt*1.7032.
if (imprace=3) racwt2=usa2wt*0.3478.
weight by racwt2.
freq var=imprace.

weight off.
freq var=censhisp.
weight by usa2wt.
freq var=censhisp.

compute hiswt2=0.
if (censhisp=1) hiswt2=usa2wt*2.0102.
if (censhisp=2) hiswt2=usa2wt*0.8599.
weight by hiswt2.
freq var=censhisp.

compute sex=cd1.
value labels sex 1 'male' 5 'female'.
freq var=sex.
recode educat4 (1,2=1)(3-2)(4=3) into educ3.
value labels educ3 1 '<= HS' 2 'some coll.' 3 'college+'.
recode educ3 (sysmis=9).
freq var=educ3.

crosstab tables=educ3 by sex by racethn by censregn/cells count.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9) educ3=3.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9) educ3=3.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9) educ3=3.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=9) educ3=1.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9) educ3=1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=9) educ3=1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=9) educ3=1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9) educ3=2.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9) educ3=3.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=9) educ3=1.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=9) educ3=1.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=9) educ3=1.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=9) educ3=1.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=9) educ3=1.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=9) educ3=9.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=9) educ3=3.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=9) educ3=1.
freq var=educ3.
weight by usawt.
crosstab tables=educ3 by sex by racethn by censregn/cells count.
compute edsrcwt=0.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*7.8707.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.5820.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.0879.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.1074.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.7710.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.5807.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*4.5933.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.4226.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.2999.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*0.6890.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*2.9948.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.4478.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.000.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.000.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.000.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.000.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.000.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*1.000.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.1449.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*2.0570.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.7509.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*0.9319.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*2.9948.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.4478.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*0.4376.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*2.7009.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.9738.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*6.1688.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*1.1774.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.4065.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.1728.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*4.4096.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*2.1359.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*2.9259.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.1401.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.1401.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*4.0881.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*2.0670.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.0.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*2.8300.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.7580.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.6151.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*2.0216.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.6172.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.7760.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*0.8374.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*7.1472.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.4461.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.8745.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.6271.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.3678.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt=usawt*1.7862.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt=usawt*0.4473.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt=usawt*0.7640.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt = usawt*2.6182.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt = usawt*0.4829.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt = usawt*2.1726.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt = usawt*1.4193.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt = usawt*4.9378.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt = usawt*0.2090.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt = usawt*0.5834.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt = usawt*0.0291.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt = usawt*9.8756.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt = usawt*5.6027.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt = usawt*0.9355.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt = usawt*3.0924.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt = usawt*1.2856.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt = usawt*0.2096.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt = usawt*0.1210.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1) edsrcwt = usawt*1.0.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2) edsrcwt = usawt*0.7081.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3) edsrcwt = usawt*1.9931.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1) edsrcwt = usawt*1.0000.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2) edsrcwt = usawt*0.0291.
if (censregn=4 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3) edsrcwt = usawt*0.1210.
weight by edsrcwt.
compute usa3wt=1.045*edsrcwt.
weight by usa3wt.
freq var=sex censrace censregn educ3.
freq var=agecat.
freq var=blckhisp censrace censhisp.
freq var=bh3.
compute rwave=5.
value labels rwave 1 'Wave 1 R only' 2 'Wave 2 R only' 3 'Wave 1 and 2 R' 5 'Wave 3 R only'.
freq var=rwave.
freq var=imprace.
freq var=blckhisp.
weight off.
freq var=blckhisp.
weight by usa3wt.
freq var=blckhisp.
compute rh3wtrd=0.
if (blckhisp=1) rh3wtrd=usa3wt*1.9931.
if (blckhisp=2) rh3wtrd=usa3wt*2.0551.
if (blckhisp=3) rh3wtrd=usa3wt*1.3333.
if (blckhisp=4) rh3wtrd=usa3wt*0.7081.
weight by rh3wtrd.
freq var=blckhisp.
weight off.
freq var=imprace.
weight by usa3wt.
freq var=imprace.
compute rac3wtrd=0.
if (imprace=1) rac3wtrd=usa3wt*0.8843.
if (imprace=2) rac3wtrd=usa3wt*1.9710.
if (imprace=3) rac3wtrd=usa3wt*0.8276.
weight by rac3wtrd.
freq var=imprace.
weight off.
freq var=censhisp.
weight by usa3wt.
freq var=censhisp.
compute his3wtrd=0.
if (censhisp=1)his3wtrd=usa3wt*1.9759.
if (censhisp=2)his3wtrd=usa3wt*0.8609.
weight by his3wtrd.
freq var=censhisp.
compute rwave=5.
value labels rwave 1 'Wave 1 R only' 2 'Wave 2 R only' 3 'Wave 1 and 2 R' 5 'Wave 3 R only'.
freq var=rwave.
if (rwave =5)newwave=3.
value labels newwave 1 'wave 1 case' 2 'wave 2 case' 3 'wave 3 case'.
freq var=newwave.
******STOPPED HERE IN WEIGHTING THE WAVE 3 FRESH RDD CASES.

##########################This creates the combined weights for recall and wave 3 only cases after both
data files have
been merged.

compute usacc=usa3wt.
weight by usacc.
freq var=rwave.
crosstab tables=educ3 by sex by racethn by censregn/cells count.

compute usa3wtcc=0.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0111.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9486.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9650.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=5)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9566.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9305.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9497.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.7130.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.9679.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.2107.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.2401.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.5601.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=5)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.5401.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.5675.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.3390.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.6046.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=5)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.6846.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=5)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censregn=1 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=5)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.

if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9393.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9783.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9536.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=5)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9557.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9519.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9512.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.7933.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=5)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.2577.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.8839.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0966.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0096.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9896.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9896.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0096.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9363.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0900.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.7957.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.1636.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censregn=2 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*2.1732.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9395.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9499.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9580.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9975.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0279.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=1 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9470.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9262.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.7831.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.8310.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9699.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0866.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=2 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9858.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9521.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.8539.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9379.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0279.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=3 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.8094.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.7197.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.0866.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=1 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=1)usa3wtcc=usacc*0.9016.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=2)usa3wtcc=usacc*1.2320.
if (censregn=3 and racethn=4 and sex=5 and educ3=3)usa3wtcc=usacc*2.1732.

weight by usa3wtcc.
compute usa3wtcc=1.0342*usa3wtcc.
weight by usa3wtcc.
weight by usa3wtcc.
weight by usa3wtcc.
weight off.
weight by bckhisp.
weight by bckhisp.
weight by bckhisp.
compute rh3wtcc=0.
if (complet3 lt 5 and bckhisp=1)rh3wtcc=usa3wtcc*1.7103.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=2) rh3wtcc = usa3wtcc * 1.7303.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=3) rh3wtcc = usa3wtcc * 1.0000.
if (complet3 lt 5 and blckhisp=4) rh3wtcc = usa3wtcc * 0.7949.
weight by rh3wtcc.
freq var = blckhisp censrace censhisp.

weight off.
freq var = imprace.
weight by usa3wtcc.
freq var = imprace.
compute rac3wtcc = 0.
if (imprace=1) rac3wtcc = usa3wtcc * 0.9281.
if (imprace=2) rac3wtcc = usa3wtcc * 1.6624.
if (imprace=3) rac3wtcc = usa3wtcc * 0.6875.
weight by rac3wtcc.
freq var = imprace.

weight off.
freq var = censhisp.
weight by usa3wtcc.
freq var = censhisp.
compute his3wtcc = 0.
if (censhisp=1) his3wtcc = usa3wtcc * 1.6878.
if (censhisp=2) his3wtcc = usa3wtcc * 0.9021.
weight by his3wtcc.
freq var = censhisp.

compute caseok = 1.
if (sexw2 ne sex) caseok = 2.
if (impracew2 ne imprace) caseok = 2.
if (imphispw2 ne imphisp) caseok = 2.
freq var = caseok.
The Civil Liberties Survey III, 2004

Final Dispositions and Response Rates

IPPSR
Office for Survey Research

January, 2005
Civil Liberties Survey III: 2004

AAPOR RESPONSE RATE CALCULATION SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Initial</th>
<th>Interim</th>
<th>Final</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I = Complete Interview</td>
<td>1,756</td>
<td>1,753</td>
<td>1,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P = Partial Interview</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R = Refusals and Break-Offs</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC = Non-Contact</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O = Other</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UH = Unknown if Household</td>
<td>2,488</td>
<td>2,488</td>
<td>2,488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UO = Unknown, other</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE = Not Eligible</td>
<td>6,231</td>
<td>6,231</td>
<td>6,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e = Estimated proportion of unknowns that are households</td>
<td>26.7%</td>
<td>24.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? = FNL 82 &amp; 83 (breakoff or Non Contact)</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,251</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Interim</th>
<th>Final</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR1=</td>
<td>29.2%</td>
<td>31.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR2=</td>
<td>29.5%</td>
<td>31.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR3=</td>
<td>46.3%</td>
<td>53.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR4=</td>
<td>46.8%</td>
<td>53.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR5=</td>
<td>59.0%</td>
<td>68.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR6=</td>
<td>59.6%</td>
<td>69.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOP1=</td>
<td>68.1%</td>
<td>76.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOP2=</td>
<td>68.8%</td>
<td>77.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOP3=</td>
<td>71.3%</td>
<td>78.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOP4=</td>
<td>72.1%</td>
<td>79.7%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Interim</th>
<th>Final</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REF1=</td>
<td>12.0%</td>
<td>8.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF2=</td>
<td>18.1%</td>
<td>13.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF3=</td>
<td>23.1%</td>
<td>17.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON1=</td>
<td>43.7%</td>
<td>41.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON2=</td>
<td>55.1%</td>
<td>54.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON3=</td>
<td>86.6%</td>
<td>89.8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wave 1 Cases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Completed IW</th>
<th>Unreachable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>1,832</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recall Response (all wave 1 in denominator)</td>
<td>44.6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recall Response (excluding unreachables)</td>
<td>66.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Civil Liberties Survey III, 2004

CODEBOOK
With Question Text and Item Frequencies

IPPSR
Office for Survey Research
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

January, 2005